



Catalogue no. 57-601-XIE

Energy Statistics Handbook

October to December 2006



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Marketing and Dissemination Section, Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 613-951-9497, toll free 1-866-873-8789).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website at www.statcan.ca.

National inquiries line **1-800-263-1136**

National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired **1-800-363-7629**

Depository Services Program inquiries **1-800-700-1033**

Fax line for Depository Services Program **1-800-889-9734**

E-mail inquiries infostats@statcan.ca

Website www.statcan.ca

Information to access the product

This product, catalogue no. 57-601-XIE, is available for free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.ca and select Publications.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable, courteous, and fair manner. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service that its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.ca under About us > Providing services to Canadians.



Statistics Canada

Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division
Marketing and Dissemination Section

Energy Statistics Handbook

October to December 2006

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2007

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

April 2007

Catalogue no. 57-601-XIE

ISSN 1496-4600

Frequency: Quarterly

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n° 57-601-XIF au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Table of contents

Related products	8
Section 1 Economic indicators	9
Section 2 Total energy	29
Section 3 Energy trade	38
Section 4 Crude oil and equivalent	41
Section 5 Petroleum products	66
Section 6 Natural gas	90
Section 7 Coal	112
Section 8 Electricity	120
Section 9 Prices	131
Data quality, concepts and methodology	
Product description	150
Abbreviations	153
Appendix	
A Conversion factors	154
B Sources	159
C Footnotes and definitions	164
Statistical tables	
1.1 Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates	10
1.1-1 in current dollars	10
1.1-2 in 1997 dollars	11

Table of contents – continued

1.2	Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted)	12
1.2-1	by selected industries (NAICS)	12
1.2-2	by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)	14
1.2-3	by selected energy industries (NAICS)	15
1.2-4	by selected transportation industries (NAICS)	16
1.3	Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories	17
1.4	Economic indicators — Capital and repair expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars	18
1.5	Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS	19
1.6	Economic indicators — GDP at market prices (1997=100)	20
1.7	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes (1992=100)	21
1.8	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy (1992=100)	22
1.9	Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics	23
1.10	Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries in Canadian dollars	24
1.11	Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted	25
1.12	Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle	26
1.13	Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate	27
1.14	Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual	28
2.1	Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules	30
2.1-1	Production	30
2.1-2	Exports	30
2.1-3	Imports	31
2.1-4	Availability	31
2.1-5	Net supply	32
2.2	Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy, in terajoules	33
2.3	Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules	34
2.3-1	Producer consumption	34
2.3-2	Non-energy use	34
2.3-3	Final demand	35
2.4	Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy	36
2.4-1	Domestic demand by sector, in terajoules	36
2.4-2	Use by province, in terajoules (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)	37
3.1	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries	39
3.2	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries	40

Table of contents – continued

4.1	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada	42
4.2	Crude oil and equivalent — Production	44
4.2-1	by province	44
4.2-2	Domestic, by type	45
4.2-3	by province and type	46
4.3	Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries	50
4.4	Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type	51
4.5	Crude oil and equivalent — Imports	52
4.5-1	to Canadian refineries	52
4.5-2	by country of origin	53
4.6	Crude oil and equivalent — Exports	55
4.6-1	by province	55
4.6-2	by destination	56
4.7	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand	57
4.7-1	Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases	57
4.7-2	Ethane	58
4.7-3	Propane	59
4.7-4	Butane	60
4.8	Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada	61
4.8-1	Petroleum	61
4.8-2	Crude oil and equivalent	62
4.8-3	Conventional crude oil	63
4.8-4	Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)	64
4.8-5	Pentanes plus	64
4.8-6	Liquid petroleum gases	65
5.1	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products	67
5.2	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type	69
5.3	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type	70
5.4	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province	71
5.4-1	All products	71
5.4-2	Motor gasoline	73
5.4-3	Aviation turbo fuel	75
5.4-4	Diesel fuel oil	77

Table of contents – continued

5.4-5	Light fuel oil	79
5.4-6	Stove and kerosene	81
5.4-7	Heavy fuel oil	83
5.5	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports	85
5.5-1	by type	85
5.5-2	by province — All products	86
5.6	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports	87
5.6-1	by type	87
5.6-2	by province — All products	88
5.7	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory	89
6.1	Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada	91
6.2	Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada	93
6.3	Natural gas — Gross production by province	95
6.4	Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province	97
6.5	Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States	99
6.6	Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province	101
6.7	Natural gas — Total utility sales by province	103
6.8	Natural gas — Gas utility sales	105
6.8-1	to residential customers	105
6.8-2	to commercial customers	107
6.8-3	to industrial customers	109
6.9	Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada	111
7.1	Coal — Supply and disposition, Canada	113
7.2	Coal — Production	114
7.2-1	by province	114
7.2-2	by type and by province	114
7.3	Coal — Imports by province	115
7.4	Coal — Exports by province	115
7.5	Coal — Coal transformed	116
7.5-1	to other energy types	116
7.5-2	to electricity by electric utilities	116
7.5-3	to electricity by industry	117

Table of contents – continued

7.6	Coal — Producer consumption	117
7.7	Coal — Non-energy use consumption	118
7.8	Coal — Energy use, final demand	118
7.8-1	by industry	118
7.8-2	by province	119
8.1	Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada	121
8.2	Electricity — Utility generation in Canada	122
8.3	Electricity — Industry generation in Canada	123
8.4	Electricity — Generation by province	124
8.5	Electricity — Exports to the United States by province	127
8.6	Electricity — Imports from the United States by province	128
8.7	Electricity — Demand	129
8.7-1	by sector	129
8.7-2	by manufacturing industries	130
9.1	Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	132
9.1-1	at full service stations	132
9.1-2	at self service stations	134
9.2	Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	136
9.2-1	at full service stations	136
9.2-2	at self service stations	138
9.3	Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included)	140
9.3-1	at full service stations	140
9.3-2	at self service stations	142
9.4	Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)	144
9.5	Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes	146
9.5-1	Residential sales	146
9.5-2	Commercial sales	147
9.5-3	Industrial sales	148
9.5-4	Total sales	149

Related products

Selected publications from Statistics Canada

55-002-X	Natural Gas Transportation and Distribution
55-201-X	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products
57-202-X	Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution
57-204-X	Electric Power Capability and Load
57-205-X	Natural Gas Transportation and Distribution
57-206-X	Electric Power Generating Stations

Section 1

Economic indicators

This section contains selected principle economic indicators for Canada and the provinces. Data includes gross domestic product in current and constant dollars and constant dollars for selected industry groupings such as manufacturing, energy and

transportation. Data is also available for other diverse indicators such as capital and repair expenditure, industry capacity utilisation rates, labour, population and currency exchange rates and new motor vehicle sales.

Table 1.1-1
Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in current dollars

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation			
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	657,728	365,520	138,461	18,564	130,494	46,848	36,174	47,472
1990	679,921	385,413	151,418	20,221	124,634	41,776	37,380	45,478
1991	685,367	398,314	162,234	20,261	114,148	36,821	35,395	41,932
1992	700,480	411,167	168,787	19,959	111,272	39,903	29,654	41,715
1993	727,184	428,219	171,163	19,805	111,269	39,666	30,192	41,411
1994	770,873	445,857	171,590	21,634	123,321	42,422	34,002	46,897
1995	810,426	460,906	172,459	21,406	121,592	36,136	34,669	50,787
1996	836,864	480,427	171,161	20,587	129,351	39,538	36,360	53,453
1997	882,733	510,695	171,756	20,104	154,737	43,519	43,872	67,346
1998	914,973	531,169	179,317	20,046	161,790	42,497	45,177	74,116
1999	982,441	560,884	186,054	23,039	171,431	45,100	47,229	79,102
2000	1,076,577	596,009	200,084	24,524	181,748	48,572	49,826	83,350
2001	1,108,048	620,614	211,706	27,287	189,978	55,133	52,966	81,879
2002	1,152,905	655,722	224,428	28,589	196,585	65,651	50,659	80,275
2003	1,213,408	686,488	239,392	30,085	207,654	72,758	54,425	80,471
2004	1,290,788	719,869	249,779	31,553	229,787	82,972	61,600	85,215
Quarterly								
2005 - I	1,332,712	745,616	258,380	32,924	242,108	86,384	66,296	89,428
2005 - II	1,352,560	756,184	262,928	33,744	247,204	88,632	68,176	90,396
2005 - III	1,386,308	765,928	266,552	34,572	252,176	89,980	70,632	91,564
2005 - IV	1,414,120	773,792	269,108	35,708	257,756	91,408	73,320	93,028
Average	1,371,425	760,380	264,242	34,237	249,811	89,101	69,606	91,104
2006 - I	1,427,416	786,692	280,672	36,464	265,516	95,756	76,336	93,424
2006 - II	1,432,564	797,632	280,360	37,156	268,892	96,824	79,104	92,964
2006 - III	1,443,440	808,172	283,120	37,728	273,332	96,912	82,148	94,272
2006 - IV	1,453,744	814,744	286,516	38,180	279,184	98,272	85,136	95,776
ATD								
2006	1,439,291	801,810	282,667	37,382	271,731	96,941	80,681	94,109
2005	1,371,425	760,380	264,242	34,237	249,811	89,101	69,606	91,104
CANSIM	v498086	v498087	v498092	v498093	v498095	v498096	v498098	v498099

Table 1.1-2
Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in 1997 dollars

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation			
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	759,820	437,448	165,534	17,975	132,198	51,942	40,632	42,768
1990	762,381	443,147	171,630	19,268	126,034	46,636	40,726	41,256
1991	747,856	437,156	176,638	20,554	119,178	39,890	39,408	41,050
1992	754,835	444,780	178,568	20,631	117,757	42,753	33,258	42,258
1993	772,498	452,701	178,686	20,355	115,277	41,278	33,436	41,119
1994	810,016	466,966	176,508	21,863	124,082	43,008	36,415	45,220
1995	832,138	476,948	175,564	21,308	121,922	36,534	36,637	49,072
1996	845,157	488,939	173,523	20,721	130,571	40,095	37,331	53,359
1997	882,734	510,695	171,756	20,104	154,737	43,519	43,872	67,346
1998	919,000	524,939	177,301	20,023	159,552	41,978	44,017	73,557
1999	969,242	545,196	181,122	23,286	170,311	43,465	45,172	81,674
2000	1,020,258	567,550	186,716	24,640	179,480	45,769	46,105	87,606
2001	1,036,048	581,248	194,053	27,630	184,228	50,666	48,597	84,965
2002	1,066,843	602,938	198,925	28,320	186,982	57,772	45,642	83,568
2003	1,091,014	621,335	205,914	30,392	200,779	61,304	48,211	91,264
2004	1,131,617	643,091	212,338	31,889	219,410	66,072	51,847	101,491
Quarterly								
2005 - I	1,155,248	661,428	216,064	33,788	232,276	67,068	54,276	110,932
2005 - II	1,163,404	667,588	217,424	34,192	234,568	68,100	55,100	111,368
2005 - III	1,174,524	672,292	219,140	35,028	240,888	68,896	56,564	115,428
2005 - IV	1,183,400	678,784	221,360	36,272	246,224	69,076	58,212	118,936
Average	1,169,144	670,023	218,497	34,820	238,489	68,285	56,038	114,166
2006 - I	1,193,700	688,924	223,420	37,008	252,812	71,260	60,016	121,536
2006 - II	1,198,512	696,040	226,000	37,704	256,012	70,524	61,276	124,212
2006 - III	1,202,100	705,588	227,216	38,184	259,472	69,460	62,872	127,140
2006 - IV	1,208,548	711,684	228,288	38,408	261,764	69,584	64,516	127,664
ATD								
2006	1,200,715	700,559	226,231	37,826	257,515	70,207	62,170	125,138
2005	1,169,144	670,023	218,497	34,820	238,489	68,285	56,038	114,166
CANSIM	v1992259	v1992229	v1992235	v1992236	v1992238	v1992239	v1992241	v1992242

Table 1.2-1
Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)

	All industries	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Utilities	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation and warehousing
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	703,945	19,658	26,945	22,816	122,045	47,931	33,011
1990	707,669	21,000	26,921	22,513	117,566	48,156	33,064
1991	697,540	20,636	28,089	23,580	109,282	44,349	31,183
1992	703,484	19,054	28,919	22,949	110,925	41,072	32,774
1993	720,701	20,395	30,159	23,533	117,003	39,622	33,563
1994	753,118	20,682	31,476	24,124	125,812	40,831	36,219
1995	772,842	20,993	32,602	25,011	132,124	39,310	37,640
1996	783,810	21,228	32,949	25,455	133,568	40,715	38,774
1997	816,763	20,427	33,935	26,685	142,282	42,995	40,337
1998	848,963	21,696	34,461	26,140	149,390	44,348	41,036
1999	896,556	23,301	34,399	26,409	161,526	46,415	43,605
2000	946,025	22,904	35,459	26,502	179,564	48,833	45,764
2001	960,657	20,811	35,507	25,533	170,761	52,367	46,741
2002	985,872	19,721	36,345	26,982	172,130	54,620	46,638
2003	1,006,986	21,632	38,287	27,221	171,499	56,274	47,176
2004	1,039,166	23,047	39,469	27,366	174,992	59,764	49,494
2005	1,069,661	23,777	39,750	28,562	176,497	63,108	51,403
Monthly							
2006							
January	1,090,931	23,621	39,842	27,283	179,194	66,273	52,425
February	1,093,988	23,908	39,999	28,755	177,440	66,932	52,600
March	1,096,912	23,799	40,171	28,388	177,412	67,263	52,980
April	1,097,745	23,902	40,696	28,140	175,447	67,222	52,870
May	1,098,584	23,660	39,225	28,174	175,773	67,204	52,889
June	1,098,952	23,334	39,573	28,334	175,443	67,420	52,879
July	1,101,583	22,705	40,807	28,531	175,232	67,422	52,849
August	1,104,318	22,894	40,664	28,127	174,775	67,869	52,900
September	1,100,743	23,077	40,147	27,615	172,156	68,011	52,714
October	1,101,951	22,971	40,615	28,200	171,241	68,201	52,224
November	1,106,263	23,264	40,257	27,527	172,817	68,438	52,881
December	1,111,918	23,317	39,612	27,442	173,862	69,137	53,197
Average	1,100,324	23,371	40,134	28,043	175,066	67,616	52,784
2007							
January	1,113,685	23,731	40,729	27,828	172,700	69,433	53,108
ATD							
2007	1,113,685	23,731	40,729	27,828	172,700	69,433	53,108
2006	1,090,931	23,621	39,842	27,283	179,194	66,273	52,425
CANSIM	v2036138	v2036139	v2036146	v2036163	v2036171	v2036167	v2036360

Table 1.2-1 – continued

Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)

	Information and cultural industries	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance and insurance	Educational services	Health care and social assistance	Public administration
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	20,473	33,642	41,756	..	41,032	48,005	46,494
1990	21,450	33,365	39,828	..	41,266	49,499	47,674
1991	21,904	32,949	37,459	..	42,154	50,872	49,374
1992	22,205	34,541	37,812	..	42,825	51,723	49,999
1993	22,270	35,296	38,989	..	43,276	51,700	50,029
1994	22,985	38,193	41,192	..	43,470	51,941	50,436
1995	23,788	38,780	42,756	..	43,826	52,032	50,373
1996	24,132	40,402	43,522	..	43,937	51,072	49,116
1997	27,979	43,694	42,252	49,497	42,314	51,403	49,482
1998	29,866	47,202	45,442	51,131	42,575	51,901	50,249
1999	33,658	50,467	47,497	53,202	43,565	53,411	51,827
2000	36,356	53,696	50,291	55,958	43,757	55,113	53,208
2001	39,232	55,858	53,371	57,343	43,972	56,134	54,692
2002	41,017	57,846	56,771	58,048	44,712	56,933	56,345
2003	41,924	60,252	58,533	58,878	45,252	58,369	57,883
2004	42,534	63,510	60,732	61,641	46,293	59,477	59,084
2005	44,258	68,040	63,627	63,329	47,055	60,305	59,902
Monthly							
2006							
January	44,750	72,504	65,513	64,750	47,720	61,002	61,022
February	44,852	72,652	65,598	65,000	47,772	61,147	61,181
March	44,927	73,051	66,438	65,322	47,694	61,349	61,208
April	44,931	73,176	67,261	65,811	47,847	61,414	61,498
May	45,070	74,142	67,094	65,953	47,808	61,465	61,818
June	45,298	73,592	67,091	66,101	47,826	61,519	61,829
July	45,390	74,332	67,532	66,576	47,926	61,559	61,741
August	45,555	75,288	68,096	66,931	47,937	61,593	61,567
September	45,482	73,274	68,207	67,575	48,123	61,666	61,434
October	45,828	72,898	67,838	67,931	48,236	61,762	61,576
November	45,891	73,314	67,614	68,302	48,304	62,140	61,648
December	45,806	74,293	69,126	68,660	48,315	62,248	61,790
Average	45,315	73,543	67,284	66,576	47,959	61,572	61,526
2007							
January	45,666	74,371	69,036	68,849	48,274	62,433	61,914
ATD							
2007	45,666	74,371	69,036	68,849	48,274	62,433	61,914
2006	44,750	72,504	65,513	64,750	47,720	61,002	61,022
CANSIM	v2036380	v2036358	v2036359	v2036395	v2036425	v2036428	v2036443

Table 1.2-2
Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)

	Paper manufacturing	Primary metal manufacturing	Fabricated metal product manufacturing	Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Chemical manufacturing	Manufacturing
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	9,858	8,424	7,918	4,153	1,458	11,303	122,045
1990	9,692	7,905	7,532	3,825	1,516	11,368	117,566
1991	9,192	7,843	6,656	3,154	1,445	10,637	109,282
1992	9,446	8,164	6,162	3,052	1,490	10,885	110,925
1993	10,140	8,681	6,232	3,058	1,495	11,454	117,003
1994	10,657	8,700	6,996	3,114	1,545	12,134	125,812
1995	10,550	8,941	7,639	3,174	1,538	12,743	132,124
1996	10,731	9,082	7,789	3,399	1,571	12,809	133,568
1997	10,836	9,586	9,327	3,789	1,657	12,837	142,282
1998	10,537	10,400	9,832	4,152	1,780	12,951	149,390
1999	11,525	10,776	10,641	4,181	1,710	13,495	161,526
2000	11,996	11,667	13,208	4,617	1,629	14,998	179,564
2001	11,279	11,431	12,788	4,854	1,873	15,346	170,761
2002	11,861	11,953	13,085	4,948	1,856	16,002	172,130
2003	11,801	11,583	12,872	5,240	1,860	16,619	171,499
2004	11,763	11,755	12,826	5,338	1,909	17,380	174,992
2005	11,362	12,090	12,981	5,393	1,875	17,539	176,497
Monthly							
2006							
January	10,916	12,435	13,395	5,837	1,859	17,921	179,194
February	10,664	12,240	13,484	5,695	1,900	17,582	177,440
March	10,611	12,337	13,526	5,694	1,905	17,732	177,412
April	10,649	12,393	13,058	5,412	1,847	17,851	175,447
May	10,570	12,396	12,864	5,409	1,852	18,157	175,773
June	10,578	12,286	12,990	5,384	1,914	17,625	175,443
July	10,521	12,396	13,057	5,313	1,926	17,681	175,232
August	10,570	12,326	13,084	5,289	1,986	17,975	174,775
September	10,474	11,932	12,852	5,193	1,978	17,473	172,156
October	10,358	11,747	12,782	5,174	1,943	17,642	171,241
November	10,416	11,867	12,819	5,184	1,949	17,918	172,817
December	10,465	11,661	13,109	5,372	1,933	17,635	173,862
Average	10,566	12,168	13,085	5,413	1,916	17,766	175,066
2007							
January	10,472	11,866	13,229	5,353	1,893	17,909	172,700
ATD							
2007	10,472	11,866	13,229	5,353	1,893	17,909	172,700
2006	10,916	12,435	13,395	5,837	1,859	17,921	179,194
CANSIM	v2036225	v2036278	v2036292	v2036267	v2036239	v2036242	v2036171

Table 1.2-3
Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected energy industries (NAICS)

	Coal mining	Oil and gas extraction	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Pipeline transportation	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Natural gas distribution
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	1,038	15,778	2,236	1,458	2,405	20,219	..
1990	1,103	15,795	2,370	1,516	2,328	20,049	..
1991	1,107	16,730	2,399	1,445	2,638	21,002	..
1992	869	18,536	1,766	1,490	3,121	20,308	..
1993	1,013	19,538	2,268	1,495	3,446	20,813	..
1994	1,049	20,392	2,813	1,545	3,721	21,368	..
1995	1,111	21,030	3,034	1,538	3,793	22,073	..
1996	1,143	20,803	3,467	1,571	3,877	22,305	..
1997	1,209	21,203	4,032	1,657	3,837	22,417	2,985
1998	1,183	21,885	3,749	1,780	3,949	21,881	2,929
1999	1,152	21,991	3,323	1,710	4,064	21,883	3,118
2000	1,221	21,609	4,359	1,629	4,144	21,651	3,332
2001	1,357	21,133	4,766	1,873	4,600	20,641	3,277
2002	1,070	22,442	4,496	1,856	4,704	21,916	3,398
2003	815	22,788	5,112	1,860	4,800	21,975	3,546
2004	894	23,192	5,356	1,909	4,896	22,113	3,475
2005	890	22,989	5,985	1,875	5,061	23,374	3,383
Monthly							
2006							
January	899	23,787	5,740	1,859	5,178	22,397	3,060
February	841	23,740	6,059	1,900	5,244	23,453	3,481
March	800	23,695	6,557	1,905	5,215	23,204	3,356
April	785	24,215	6,336	1,847	5,246	23,052	3,268
May	740	23,279	5,890	1,852	5,243	23,158	3,187
June	778	23,080	6,294	1,914	5,087	23,209	3,296
July	839	23,610	6,767	1,926	5,063	23,362	3,336
August	806	23,999	6,052	1,986	5,081	22,891	3,401
September	779	23,965	5,753	1,978	4,966	22,412	3,360
October	787	24,283	5,249	1,943	4,992	22,796	3,558
November	802	23,784	5,140	1,949	4,946	22,195	3,478
December	804	23,335	4,795	1,933	4,843	22,251	3,335
Average	805	23,731	5,886	1,916	5,092	22,865	3,343
2007							
January	768	23,568	5,663	1,893	4,879	22,624	3,338
ATD							
2007	768	23,568	5,663	1,893	4,879	22,624	3,338
2006	899	23,787	5,740	1,859	5,178	22,397	3,060
CANSIM	v2036149	v2036147	v2036162	v2036239	v2036369	v2036164	v2036165

Table 1.2-4
Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected transportation industries (NAICS)

	Air transportation	Rail transportation	Water transportation	Truck transportation	Transit and ground passenger transportation	Transportation and warehousing	Pipeline transportation
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	6,829	5,204	33,011	2,405
1990	..	..	..	7,024	5,124	33,064	2,328
1991	..	..	..	6,448	4,449	31,183	2,638
1992	..	..	..	6,741	4,535	32,774	3,121
1993	..	..	..	7,448	4,479	33,563	3,446
1994	..	..	..	8,478	4,608	36,219	3,721
1995	..	..	..	9,317	4,672	37,640	3,793
1996	..	..	..	9,868	4,480	38,774	3,877
1997	4,117	4,282	1,057	10,260	4,471	40,337	3,837
1998	4,155	4,183	1,050	10,790	4,405	41,036	3,949
1999	4,183	4,503	1,147	11,605	4,751	43,605	4,064
2000	4,254	5,310	1,215	12,332	5,076	45,764	4,144
2001	3,942	5,331	1,197	13,121	4,808	46,741	4,600
2002	3,585	5,411	1,218	13,289	5,120	46,638	4,704
2003	3,491	5,471	1,292	13,437	5,017	47,176	4,800
2004	3,847	5,861	1,416	14,150	5,140	49,494	4,896
2005	4,321	6,027	1,432	14,744	5,297	51,403	5,061
Monthly							
2006							
January	4,556	6,176	1,496	14,937	5,346	52,425	5,178
February	4,588	5,903	1,498	15,210	5,338	52,600	5,244
March	4,639	6,001	1,522	15,350	5,346	52,980	5,215
April	4,692	6,022	1,532	15,120	5,343	52,870	5,246
May	4,722	6,023	1,487	15,103	5,297	52,889	5,243
June	4,645	6,100	1,508	15,182	5,339	52,879	5,087
July	4,654	6,170	1,487	15,145	5,340	52,849	5,063
August	4,678	6,139	1,495	15,043	5,374	52,900	5,081
September	4,725	6,094	1,489	14,934	5,400	52,714	4,966
October	4,834	5,917	1,484	14,572	5,397	52,224	4,992
November	4,884	5,993	1,488	14,914	5,416	52,881	4,946
December	4,939	6,026	1,526	15,042	5,432	53,197	4,843
Average	4,713	6,047	1,501	15,046	5,364	52,784	5,092
2007							
January	4,864	6,079	1,495	15,046	5,406	53,108	4,879
ATD							
2007	4,864	6,079	1,495	15,046	5,406	53,108	4,879
2006	4,556	6,176	1,496	14,937	5,346	52,425	5,178
CANSIM	v2036361	v2036362	v2036363	v2036364	v2036365	v2036360	v2036369

Table 1.3
Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	8,995	2,059	16,306	13,128	148,431	278,791	23,370	19,977
1990	9,219	2,169	16,993	13,458	153,330	282,834	24,193	21,227
1991	9,587	2,255	17,650	13,647	155,156	283,094	24,029	21,393
1992	9,549	2,345	18,094	14,038	158,362	286,493	24,434	21,220
1993	9,771	2,471	18,343	14,693	162,229	293,405	24,590	22,928
1994	10,264	2,521	18,667	15,286	170,478	311,096	25,958	24,480
1995	10,652	2,662	19,296	16,380	177,331	329,317	26,966	26,425
1996	10,417	2,823	19,512	16,626	180,526	338,173	28,434	28,944
1997	10,533	2,800	20,368	16,845	188,424	359,353	29,751	29,157
1998	11,176	2,981	21,401	17,633	196,258	377,897	30,972	29,550
1999	12,184	3,159	23,059	19,041	210,809	409,020	31,966	30,778
2000	13,922	3,366	24,658	20,085	224,928	440,759	34,057	33,828
2001	14,179	3,431	25,909	20,684	231,624	453,701	35,157	33,127
2002	16,457	3,701	27,082	21,169	241,448	477,763	36,559	34,343
2003	18,186	3,806	28,801	22,346	250,626	493,219	37,420	36,583
2004	19,473	4,027	29,859	23,487	262,988	517,608	39,825	40,021
2005	21,486	4,169	31,344	24,162	273,588	537,657	41,681	42,897
CANSIM	v687191	v687203	v687215	v687227	v687239	v687251	v687263	v687275
	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada	
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	67,377	75,582	1,021	2,137	..	..	657,728	
1990	73,257	79,350	1,056	2,182	..	..	679,921	
1991	72,892	81,849	955	2,185	..	..	685,367	
1992	74,936	87,242	1,086	2,174	..	..	700,480	
1993	81,179	94,077	882	2,267	..	..	727,184	
1994	88,041	100,512	910	2,387	..	..	770,873	
1995	92,036	105,670	1,047	2,400	..	..	810,426	
1996	98,634	108,865	1,128	2,525	..	..	836,864	
1997	107,048	114,383	1,107	2,691	..	..	882,733	
1998	107,439	115,641	1,087	2,652	..	..	914,973	
1999	117,080	120,921	1,085	..	2,292	747	982,441	
2000	144,789	131,333	1,190	..	2,515	834	1,076,577	
2001	151,274	133,514	1,259	..	2,972	876	1,108,048	
2002	150,594	138,193	1,254	..	3,033	951	1,152,905	
2003	170,300	145,763	1,302	..	3,691	992	1,213,408	
2004	188,865	157,540	1,404	..	4,245	1,073	1,290,788	
2005	218,433	168,855	1,521	..	4,121	1,113	1,371,425	
CANSIM	v687287	v687299	v687311	v687323	v1407356	v1407368	v687179	

1. Excluding Nunavut

Table 1.4
Economic indicators — Capital and repair expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars

	Conventional oil and gas extraction	Non-conventional oil extraction	Coal mining	Uranium ore mining	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Pipeline transportation
millions of dollars						
Annual						
1991	6,176.3	490.6	394.2	x	506.6	2,550.3
1992	4,844.8	307.8	198.4	x	362.7	2,444.3
1993	7,649.2	417.8	267.7	x	472.3	2,063.1
1994	12,251.8	397.6	224.7	x	694.5	2,108.9
1995	11,920.5	808.5	317.6	x	833.3	1,935.6
1996	11,508.8	1,012.2	327.3	x	1,559.1	1,544.1
1997	15,614.6	1,703.3	225.2	206.4	1,659.4	2,045.3
1998	14,795.8	1,420.5	241.6	x	1,376.8	3,900.0
1999	12,574.4	2,431.5	189.2	225.8	1,081.7	3,826.3
2000	16,708.1	4,203.6	116.4	x	1,086.2	2,137.9
2001	19,807.5	6,030.4	156.9	x	1,513.3	1,030.5
2002	16,343.0	6,935.8	169.0	x	1,488.9	1,284.6
2003	21,290.5	5,225.6	116.4	x	1,677.1	810.6
2004	25,235.7	6,321.4	249.9	x	1,861.4	868.6
2005	32,190.5	9,857.4	605.9	x	2,681.8	838.5
2006	34,152.7	11,578.1	368.9	x	3,618.5	1,953.0
2007	28,965.4	16,079.2	452.1	x	2,828.2	1,901.6
CANSIM	v754125	v754181	v754195	v754090	v754167	v755329
	Petroleum refineries	Petroleum product wholesaler- distributors	Gasoline stations	Natural gas distribution	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	
millions of dollars						
Annual						
1991	932.2	80.3	401.5	800.4	11,831.5	
1992	552.7	75.5	593.3	902.9	11,056.1	
1993	354.5	83.1	464.2	928.4	8,943.3	
1994	310.2	224.1	445.8	982.7	6,770.2	
1995	282.3	233.5	593.0	1,004.4	6,164.6	
1996	401.7	289.8	482.4	1,021.5	5,257.4	
1997	373.6	257.7	557.5	1,129.1	4,783.4	
1998	505.7	260.4	456.7	1,115.2	6,107.0	
1999	752.7	183.6	441.5	952.7	6,215.3	
2000	1,105.5	222.6	514.8	864.4	6,417.3	
2001	888.9	281.9	514.4	840.0	7,778.1	
2002	1,713.4	275.5	594.4	755.8	8,675.0	
2003	1,627.8	266.8	765.3	844.3	9,666.2	
2004	1,716.9	208.3	883.0	1,014.5	9,825.0	
2005	2,345.1	241.7	770.8	1,158.2	9,814.1	
2006	..	313.3	766.3	1,410.5	13,044.6	
2007	..	342.6	772.2	1,945.4	15,594.1	
CANSIM	v754678	v755126	v755252	v754237	v754230	

Table 1.5
Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS

	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Manufacturing	Construction	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Forestry and logging	Total industrial
	percent						
Annual							
1989	85.2	81.2	94.5	83.7	89.0	86.2	85.0
1990	87.5	78.2	91.1	80.7	87.5	82.2	82.2
1991	82.6	74.2	83.6	84.2	88.8	78.1	78.9
1992	83.6	76.4	78.8	79.7	88.1	82.7	78.8
1993	86.9	79.9	76.3	81.0	89.2	84.8	80.6
1994	87.3	83.5	78.8	82.0	88.0	81.3	83.0
1995	89.5	83.9	75.8	79.7	85.5	81.3	82.1
1996	92.8	82.8	78.5	82.7	83.7	76.2	82.0
1997	93.1	83.6	83.1	82.2	85.6	81.6	83.6
1998	95.5	84.3	84.7	84.3	86.0	84.1	84.6
1999	94.4	85.8	86.8	83.8	87.2	84.3	86.0
2000	92.7	86.0	88.7	88.5	89.4	82.6	87.0
2001	94.9	81.7	90.5	87.5	87.7	81.6	84.3
2002	96.5	82.6	90.0	88.5	86.9	85.1	84.8
2003	95.4	81.2	87.6	85.6	89.6	84.2	83.8
2004	93.9	83.5	88.0	85.3	89.8	88.8	85.4
Quarterly							
2005 - I	93.4	83.2	87.6	89.1	85.8	82.7	84.8
2005 - II	88.9	83.1	87.5	90.1	86.3	84.8	84.9
2005 - III	85.6	83.8	87.5	90.2	87.2	90.0	85.6
2005 - IV	85.4	84.7	88.1	89.0	86.6	83.2	85.9
Average	88.3	83.7	87.7	89.6	86.5	85.2	85.3
2006 - I	87.4	84.6	89.2	87.3	84.3	88.9	85.8
2006 - II	85.8	83.2	87.9	87.5	82.8	88.2	84.5
2006 - III	88.5	82.2	86.5	85.9	83.1	80.6	83.4
2006 - IV	84.4	81.4	85.8	83.4	81.4	80.4	82.5
ATD							
2006	86.5	82.8	87.4	86.0	82.9	84.5	84.0
2005	88.3	83.7	87.7	89.6	86.5	85.2	85.3
CANSIM	v4331101	v4331088	v4331087	v4331086	v4331083	v4331082	v4331081

Table 1.6
Economic indicators — GDP at market prices (1997=100)

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Final domestic demand
Annual								
1989	86.1	83.1	83.3	96.9	92.8	85.8	82.1	85.2
1990	88.8	86.6	88.0	99.0	93.7	85.2	83.3	88.4
1991	91.4	91.0	91.6	94.3	92.4	82.1	82.0	91.4
1992	92.7	92.4	94.4	94.3	92.8	84.4	85.6	93.0
1993	94.0	94.6	95.7	94.8	94.8	88.1	90.9	94.9
1994	95.1	95.6	97.2	96.5	97.8	93.2	96.9	96.3
1995	97.2	96.8	98.2	98.6	98.3	99.3	100.3	97.4
1996	98.8	98.4	98.6	99.1	98.8	99.8	99.2	98.5
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1998	99.6	101.2	101.1	100.4	101.6	99.6	103.7	101.2
1999	101.3	103.0	102.8	99.8	101.4	100.8	103.5	102.6
2000	105.5	105.2	107.2	102.4	102.6	107.0	105.7	105.0
2001	106.7	107.1	109.2	102.2	104.1	108.4	108.8	106.8
2002	107.8	109.2	113.0	103.3	106.4	106.4	109.4	109.2
2003	111.4	111.0	116.4	102.7	105.4	105.0	102.0	110.8
2004	114.8	112.7	117.9	104.3	107.4	107.0	99.7	112.5
Quarterly								
2005 - I	116.5	113.7	120.0	104.7	108.2	106.7	97.9	113.7
2005 - II	117.2	114.3	121.4	106.0	109.3	108.9	100.3	114.6
2005 - III	119.2	115.1	122.1	106.5	108.9	111.1	98.6	115.1
2005 - IV	120.8	115.2	122.0	106.6	109.4	113.6	97.8	115.3
Average	118.4	114.6	121.4	106.0	109.0	110.1	98.6	114.7
2006 - I	120.9	115.6	126.1	107.1	109.8	110.1	97.1	116.4
2006 - II	120.7	116.2	124.6	108.0	110.4	109.3	97.0	116.6
2006 - III	121.0	116.3	125.2	109.1	111.4	110.0	98.2	116.9
2006 - IV	121.4	116.3	126.2	109.8	112.7	110.1	98.7	117.4
ATD								
2006	121.0	116.1	125.5	108.5	111.1	109.9	97.8	116.8
2005	118.4	114.6	121.4	106.0	109.0	110.1	98.6	114.7
CANSIM	v1997756	v1997738	v1997743	v1997744	v1997745	v1997750	v1997753	v1997757

Table 1.7
Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes (1992=100)

	All-items	Energy	Food	All-items excluding energy	All-items excluding food	All-items excluding food and energy
Annual						
1989	89.0	86.5	92.0	89.2	88.4	88.6
1990	93.3	95.1	95.8	93.2	92.8	92.6
1991	98.5	99.7	100.4	98.4	98.2	98.0
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	101.8	101.2	101.6	101.9	101.9	102.0
1994	102.0	101.8	102.1	102.0	102.0	102.0
1995	104.2	103.2	104.5	104.3	104.2	104.3
1996	105.8	106.2	105.9	105.8	105.9	105.8
1997	107.6	108.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.5
1998	108.6	104.3	109.3	109.0	108.6	108.9
1999	110.5	110.2	110.7	110.5	110.5	110.5
2000	113.5	128.1	112.2	112.2	113.9	112.2
2001	116.4	132.3	117.2	114.9	116.3	114.4
2002	119.0	129.6	120.3	118.1	118.8	117.5
2003	122.3	139.9	122.4	120.9	122.4	120.5
2004	124.6	149.3	124.9	122.6	124.5	122.0
2005	127.3	163.8	128.0	124.5	127.3	123.7
Monthly						
2006						
January	128.8	171.9	130.4	125.4	128.6	124.3
February	128.6	164.7	130.2	125.7	128.3	124.7
March	129.3	168.5	130.2	126.2	129.1	125.2
April	130.0	180.1	130.0	126.1	130.1	125.2
May	130.6	181.2	130.7	126.7	130.7	125.7
June	130.4	179.4	131.4	126.5	130.2	125.4
July	130.5	184.0	131.4	126.3	130.4	125.2
August	130.7	183.6	131.3	126.5	130.6	125.4
September	130.0	166.9	130.9	127.1	129.8	126.2
October	129.7	160.5	131.4	127.3	129.4	126.3
November	130.0	160.5	132.4	127.6	129.6	126.5
December	130.2	164.8	132.2	127.5	129.9	126.4
Average	129.9	172.2	131.0	126.6	129.7	125.5
2007						
January	130.3	162.2	133.5	127.7	129.7	126.4
February	131.2	164.7	135.5	128.5	130.3	126.9
ATD						
2007	130.8	163.4	134.5	128.1	130.0	126.6
2006	128.7	168.3	130.3	125.6	128.4	124.5
CANSIM	v735319	v735608	v735320	v735607	v735599	v735600

Table 1.8
Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy (1992=100)

	Electricity	Natural gas	Fuel oil and other fuel	Gasoline	Energy	All-items
Annual						
1989	77.5	92.6	80.7	91.7	86.5	89.0
1990	82.1	87.8	96.0	105.3	95.1	93.3
1991	93.9	96.3	103.8	103.7	99.7	98.5
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	104.2	103.8	101.7	98.5	101.2	101.8
1994	104.8	112.5	100.4	97.3	101.8	102.0
1995	104.4	105.6	99.0	101.8	103.2	104.2
1996	105.6	104.4	105.8	106.4	106.2	105.8
1997	106.8	112.2	112.3	108.4	108.7	107.6
1998	107.8	119.1	100.8	99.1	104.3	108.6
1999	108.5	130.7	101.2	108.0	110.2	110.5
2000	109.2	158.9	143.2	131.7	128.1	113.5
2001	111.1	206.0	143.5	128.3	132.3	116.4
2002	119.6	168.7	131.8	127.2	129.6	119.0
2003	117.2	219.5	151.5	135.4	139.9	122.3
2004	122.0	214.9	166.7	149.6	149.3	124.6
2005	125.4	229.9	209.2	168.7	163.8	127.3
Monthly						
2006						
January	128.4	274.6	221.7	174.2	171.9	128.8
February	128.4	259.5	220.6	162.3	164.7	128.6
March	128.4	256.5	218.0	170.7	168.5	129.3
April	129.0	247.1	225.6	193.7	180.1	130.0
May	134.0	245.1	229.8	192.1	181.2	130.6
June	134.0	228.0	229.8	191.4	179.4	130.4
July	134.7	229.1	226.8	200.2	184.0	130.5
August	134.7	222.2	226.8	200.4	183.6	130.7
September	135.1	236.3	220.3	165.5	166.9	130.0
October	135.8	209.3	200.4	158.8	160.5	129.7
November	133.0	217.6	198.9	159.5	160.5	130.0
December	133.9	220.2	206.7	166.0	164.8	130.2
Average	132.4	237.1	218.8	177.9	172.2	129.9
2007						
January	133.8	215.5	215.8	160.9	162.2	130.3
February	133.5	209.3	215.5	167.0	164.7	131.2
ATD						
2007	133.6	212.4	215.6	164.0	163.4	130.8
2006	128.4	267.0	221.2	168.2	168.3	128.7
CANSIM	v735409	v735411	v735412	v735501	v735608	v735319

Table 1.9
Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics

	Canada			United States		
	Government of Canada marketable bonds, average yield, average of Wednesdays: over 10 years	Chartered bank administered interest rates - prime business	Bank rate	Corporate bonds (Moody's AAA)	Prime rate charged by banks	Federal funds rate
	percent					
Annual						
1989	9.92	13.33	12.29	9.24	10.88	9.20
1990	10.81	14.06	13.04	9.36	10.00	8.06
1991	9.81	9.94	9.03	8.75	8.38	5.66
1992	8.77	7.48	6.78	8.14	6.25	3.49
1993	7.88	5.94	5.09	7.20	6.00	3.01
1994	8.58	6.88	5.77	7.99	7.25	4.28
1995	8.36	8.65	7.31	7.55	8.81	5.82
1996	7.54	6.06	4.53	7.38	8.27	5.29
1997	6.47	4.96	3.52	7.24	8.46	5.44
1998	5.45	6.60	5.10	6.54	8.31	5.28
1999	5.68	6.44	4.92	7.07	8.02	4.98
2000	5.92	7.27	5.77	7.61	9.27	6.27
2001	5.79	5.81	4.31	7.07	6.79	3.78
2002	5.67	4.21	2.71	6.49	4.67	1.66
2003	5.29	4.69	3.19	5.65	4.12	1.12
2004	5.08	4.00	2.50	5.63	4.38	1.39
2005	4.41	4.42	2.92	5.22	6.23	3.25
Monthly						
2006						
January	4.13	5.25	3.75	5.36	7.25	4.26
February	4.25	5.25	3.75	5.30	7.50	4.49
March	4.24	5.50	4.00	5.62	7.75	4.70
April	4.49	5.75	4.25	5.95	7.75	4.74
May	4.48	6.00	4.50	5.95	8.00	5.01
June	4.53	6.00	4.50	6.01	8.00	5.00
July	4.55	6.00	4.50	5.82	8.25	5.24
August	4.32	6.00	4.50	5.57	8.25	5.25
September	4.18	6.00	4.50	5.38	8.25	5.27
October	4.19	6.00	4.50	5.57	8.25	5.24
November	4.08	6.00	4.50	5.25	8.25	5.26
December	4.07	6.00	4.50	5.42	8.25	5.24
Average	4.29	5.81	4.31	5.60	7.98	4.98
2007						
January	4.19	6.00	4.50	5.48	8.25	5.27
February	4.16	6.00	4.50	5.25	8.25	5.28
March	4.14	6.00	4.50	5.41	8.25	5.26
ATD						
2007	4.16	6.00	4.50	5.38	8.25	5.27
2006	4.21	5.33	3.83	5.43	7.50	4.48
CANSIM	v122501	v122495	v122530	v122146	v122148	v122150

Table 1.10
Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries in Canadian dollars

	United States dollar, noon spot rate, average	Japanese yen, noon spot rate, average	United Kingdom pound sterling, noon spot rate, average	European euro, closing spot rate for the last day of the month	Canadian dollar index against C-6 currencies (1992=100)
Annual					
1989	1.183972	0.008604	1.941485	..	104.03
1990	1.166774	0.008097	2.082404	..	104.44
1991	1.145726	0.008527	2.028395	..	106.12
1992	1.208723	0.009554	2.129651	..	99.97
1993	1.290088	0.011649	1.938083	..	94.03
1994	1.365673	0.013391	2.092814	..	88.29
1995	1.372445	0.014681	2.166358	..	86.84
1996	1.363522	0.012544	2.129526	..	88.21
1997	1.384598	0.011450	2.268459	..	88.06
1998	1.483505	0.011398	2.459130	..	82.67
1999	1.485705	0.013115	2.404106	..	82.14
2000	1.485394	0.013778	2.249991	..	82.84
2001	1.548840	0.012755	2.230506	..	80.21
2002	1.570343	0.012556	2.358719	..	78.87
2003	1.401015	0.012087	2.287717	..	87.04
2004	1.301282	0.012032	2.383660	1.616517	92.47
2005	1.211405	0.011030	2.205662	1.498367	99.35
Monthly					
2006					
January	1.157286	0.010025	2.046448	1.384300	104.43
February	1.148890	0.009746	2.007905	1.354800	105.44
March	1.157404	0.009869	2.018539	1.415300	104.60
April	1.143774	0.009777	2.022926	1.410400	105.66
May	1.109464	0.009927	2.071718	1.411400	108.24
June	1.113845	0.009717	2.053086	1.427600	108.05
July	1.129240	0.009756	2.082885	1.445400	106.62
August	1.118264	0.009642	2.116995	1.416100	107.54
September	1.116175	0.009522	2.102560	1.417400	107.87
October	1.128600	0.009515	2.117614	1.433400	106.82
November	1.136195	0.009692	2.173667	1.512700	105.83
December	1.153000	0.009835	2.263474	1.536900	104.06
Average	1.134345	0.009752	2.089818	1.430475	106.26
2007					
January	1.175932	0.009763	2.303491	1.534000	..
February	1.170660	0.009718	2.292660	1.548100	..
March	1.168227	0.009963	2.274827	1.542400	..
ATD					
2007	1.171606	0.009815	2.290326	1.541500	..
2006	1.154527	0.009880	2.024297	1.384800	104.82
CANSIM	v37426	v37456	v37430	v21603835	v37451

Table 1.11
Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted

	Labour force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment rate	Participation rate	Employment rate
	thousands			percent		
Annual						
1989	14,053.5	12,994.6	1,058.8	7.5	67.2	62.2
1990	14,246.6	13,085.2	1,161.4	8.2	67.2	61.7
1991	14,333.8	12,856.8	1,477.0	10.3	66.6	59.7
1992	14,339.6	12,730.3	1,609.3	11.2	65.7	58.3
1993	14,438.4	12,794.5	1,643.9	11.4	65.4	57.9
1994	14,570.4	13,057.2	1,513.2	10.4	65.1	58.4
1995	14,688.1	13,295.7	1,392.4	9.5	64.8	58.7
1996	14,855.1	13,422.2	1,432.9	9.6	64.7	58.4
1997	15,076.9	13,706.1	1,370.9	9.1	64.8	58.9
1998	15,317.9	14,046.6	1,271.3	8.3	65.1	59.7
1999	15,589.3	14,409.3	1,180.0	7.6	65.5	60.6
2000	15,848.9	14,764.8	1,084.1	6.8	65.8	61.3
2001	16,111.4	14,945.3	1,166.0	7.2	65.9	61.1
2002	16,576.1	15,310.2	1,265.9	7.6	66.8	61.7
2003	16,959.3	15,671.5	1,287.8	7.6	67.5	62.4
2004	17,183.6	15,948.9	1,234.6	7.2	67.5	62.7
2005	17,340.9	16,168.9	1,172.0	6.8	67.2	62.7
Monthly						
2006						
January	17,475.7	16,330.1	1,145.6	6.6	67.2	62.8
February	17,458.0	16,351.4	1,106.6	6.3	67.0	62.8
March	17,514.8	16,403.5	1,111.3	6.3	67.2	62.9
April	17,532.7	16,419.0	1,113.8	6.4	67.2	62.9
May	17,590.0	16,512.6	1,077.4	6.1	67.3	63.2
June	17,576.2	16,500.8	1,075.4	6.1	67.2	63.1
July	17,632.5	16,497.8	1,134.7	6.4	67.3	63.0
August	17,627.4	16,491.5	1,136.0	6.4	67.2	62.9
September	17,642.1	16,512.9	1,129.1	6.4	67.2	62.9
October	17,648.7	16,564.4	1,084.3	6.1	67.1	63.0
November	17,692.9	16,587.9	1,105.0	6.2	67.2	63.0
December	17,715.7	16,640.4	1,075.3	6.1	67.2	63.1
Average	17,592.2	16,484.4	1,107.9	6.3	67.2	63.0
2007						
January	17,825.8	16,729.3	1,096.5	6.2	67.5	63.4
February	17,827.5	16,743.5	1,084.0	6.1	67.5	63.4
March	17,892.8	16,798.4	1,094.4	6.1	67.7	63.5
ATD						
2007	17,848.7	16,757.1	1,091.6	6.1	67.6	63.4
2006	17,482.8	16,361.7	1,121.2	6.4	67.1	62.8
CANSIM	v2062810	v2062811	v2062814	v2062815	v2062816	v2062817

Table 1.12
Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle

	Total, new motor vehicles	Passenger cars	Trucks
Annual			
1989	1,483,875	988,134	495,741
1990	1,317,869	884,564	433,305
1991	1,287,790	873,184	414,606
1992	1,227,419	798,023	429,396
1993	1,192,934	739,049	453,885
1994	1,260,056	748,666	511,390
1995	1,166,535	670,190	496,345
1996	1,204,557	660,769	543,788
1997	1,424,380	738,550	685,830
1998	1,428,932	740,809	688,123
1999	1,542,041	806,450	735,591
2000	1,587,561	849,171	738,390
2001	1,597,964	868,633	729,331
2002	1,733,318	934,704	798,614
2003	1,626,468	865,475	760,993
2004	1,575,195	820,103	755,092
2005	1,630,310	845,222	785,088
Monthly			
2006			
January	89,422	44,184	45,238
February	100,740	48,758	51,982
March	155,990	79,363	76,627
April	159,436	86,258	73,178
May	173,291	96,175	77,116
June	162,029	88,055	73,974
July	145,521	76,556	68,965
August	157,868	82,244	75,624
September	140,065	72,815	67,250
October	123,076	62,448	60,628
November	127,732	63,756	63,976
December	131,157	62,549	68,608
Total	1,666,327	863,161	803,166
2007			
January	94,413	42,705	51,708
February	99,877	47,256	52,621
ATD			
2007	97,145	44,980	52,164
2006	95,081	46,471	48,610
CANSIM	v2452	v2453	v2498

Table 1.13
Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate

	Residential	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and governmental	Total
	thousands of dollars				
Annual					
1989	21,706,996	5,545,068	9,793,939	2,968,207	40,014,210
1990	17,514,541	3,399,890	8,004,092	3,346,943	32,265,466
1991	16,636,831	2,120,463	5,906,105	3,810,831	28,474,230
1992	17,160,824	1,605,271	4,918,217	3,272,818	26,957,130
1993	16,432,520	1,755,590	4,267,845	3,130,364	25,586,319
1994	17,590,180	2,250,217	4,993,231	2,803,094	27,636,722
1995	13,239,165	2,821,516	5,439,271	3,089,361	24,589,313
1996	15,718,236	2,642,945	5,566,828	2,227,395	26,155,404
1997	18,317,457	3,455,348	6,519,630	2,545,797	30,838,232
1998	17,945,405	4,260,748	8,115,215	3,019,449	33,340,817
1999	19,957,080	3,630,382	8,462,929	3,685,745	35,736,136
2000	20,342,089	3,975,658	8,906,648	3,725,753	36,950,148
2001	22,619,197	3,665,073	9,307,094	5,264,756	40,856,120
2002	29,586,871	3,277,335	8,642,010	5,755,901	47,262,117
2003	31,971,415	3,618,101	9,323,393	5,859,078	50,771,987
2004	36,833,461	3,470,883	10,137,104	5,137,144	55,578,592
2005	38,723,111	3,994,828	12,015,498	6,017,266	60,750,703
Monthly					
2006					
January	3,140,169	203,955	933,977	355,871	4,633,972
February	3,068,086	256,368	944,508	411,331	4,680,293
March	3,352,398	246,659	1,081,793	769,199	5,450,049
April	3,196,782	264,204	1,118,467	371,800	4,951,253
May	3,371,665	385,238	1,268,726	525,312	5,550,941
June	3,352,223	662,823	1,209,096	485,141	5,709,283
July	3,517,643	362,626	1,125,979	515,430	5,521,678
August	3,693,194	428,327	1,277,942	525,582	5,925,045
September	3,467,851	402,022	1,134,348	633,638	5,637,859
October	3,779,225	372,801	1,606,787	539,739	6,298,552
November	3,635,299	501,670	1,347,252	749,945	6,234,166
December	3,478,224	445,876	1,382,068	366,562	5,672,730
Total	41,052,759	4,532,569	14,430,943	6,249,550	66,265,821
2007					
January	3,632,720	660,834	1,342,370	628,823	6,264,747
February	2,985,054	308,291	1,070,709	498,353	4,862,407
Cumulative					
2007	6,617,774	969,125	2,413,079	1,127,176	11,127,154
2006	6,208,255	460,323	1,878,485	767,202	9,314,265
CANSIM	v42062	v42064	v42065	v42066	v42061

Table 1.14
Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual

	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qc	Ont.	Man.	
Annual								
1989	576,388	130,077	903,852	735,222	6,928,690	10,107,519	1,103,560	
1990	578,037	130,539	909,637	740,120	7,003,876	10,297,875	1,105,668	
1991	579,518	130,306	915,102	745,528	7,064,586	10,428,132	1,109,614	
1992	580,029	130,778	919,571	748,103	7,108,000	10,569,806	1,112,696	
1993	579,939	132,142	924,029	748,812	7,155,273	10,688,391	1,117,621	
1994	574,469	133,416	926,959	750,203	7,191,884	10,818,251	1,123,229	
1995	567,442	134,407	928,193	750,979	7,219,446	10,949,976	1,129,146	
1996	559,807	135,751	931,413	752,312	7,246,896	11,083,052	1,134,188	
1997	551,011	136,109	932,481	752,543	7,274,630	11,228,284	1,136,137	
1998	539,932	135,819	931,907	750,551	7,295,973	11,367,018	1,137,515	
1999	533,409	136,296	933,847	750,611	7,323,308	11,506,359	1,142,491	
2000	528,043	136,486	933,881	750,518	7,357,029	11,685,380	1,147,373	
2001	521,986	136,672	932,389	749,890	7,396,990	11,897,647	1,151,285	
2002	519,449	136,934	934,507	750,327	7,445,745	12,102,045	1,155,584	
2003	518,428	137,325	936,513	751,222	7,494,690	12,262,560	1,161,896	
2004	517,209	137,876	937,993	752,080	7,548,589	12,416,749	1,170,475	
2005	513,962	138,176	936,130	751,481	7,597,768	12,558,669	1,174,148	
2006	509,677	138,519	934,405	749,168	7,651,531	12,686,952	1,177,765	
CANSIM	v466983	v467298	v467613	v467928	v468243	v468558	v468873	
	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Y.T.	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	N.W.T. ¹	Nvt.	Canada
Annual								
1989	1,019,222	2,495,247	3,197,880	27,111	57,027	..	..	27,281,795
1990	1,007,114	2,547,166	3,290,814	27,774	58,910	..	..	27,697,530
1991	1,002,686	2,592,626	3,373,464	28,907	..	38,746	22,179	28,031,394
1992	1,003,956	2,632,907	3,468,445	30,112	..	39,431	22,903	28,366,737
1993	1,006,854	2,667,448	3,567,406	30,357	..	39,829	23,575	28,681,676
1994	1,009,521	2,700,682	3,675,699	29,695	..	40,580	24,418	28,999,006
1995	1,014,126	2,734,515	3,777,004	30,445	..	41,427	24,985	29,302,091
1996	1,019,100	2,775,163	3,874,276	31,383	..	41,748	25,668	29,610,757
1997	1,018,067	2,830,056	3,948,544	31,791	..	41,635	25,884	29,907,172
1998	1,017,506	2,899,452	3,983,077	31,142	..	40,816	26,374	30,157,082
1999	1,014,707	2,953,255	4,011,342	30,777	..	40,654	26,822	30,403,878
2000	1,007,767	3,004,940	4,039,198	30,421	..	40,499	27,500	30,689,035
2001	1,000,134	3,056,739	4,078,447	30,129	..	40,822	28,121	31,021,251
2002	995,886	3,116,332	4,115,413	30,137	..	41,489	28,739	31,372,587
2003	994,732	3,161,371	4,155,370	30,574	..	42,231	29,165	31,676,077
2004	994,888	3,206,953	4,203,315	30,896	..	42,798	29,633	31,989,454
2005	989,957	3,277,582	4,257,833	31,121	..	42,629	30,040	32,299,496
2006	985,386	3,375,763	4,310,452	31,229	..	41,861	30,782	32,623,490
CANSIM	v469188	v469503	v469818	v470133	v470448	v479937	v480252	v466668

1. Excluding Nunavut

Section 2

Total energy

This section contains data on the energy supply and demand in Canada by province in heat equivalents (terajoules) for primary and secondary energy forms such as coal, crude oil, natural gas and electricity.

Data includes production, exports, imports, producer consumption, non-energy use of primary energy, transformation from primary to secondary energy and total primary and secondary domestic energy demand by sector.

Table 2.1-1
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Production

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1990	1,673,101	3,765,187	4,183,782	390,327	1,305,883	16,029	11,495,369
1991	1,747,976	3,765,443	4,405,959	399,569	1,387,596	20,585	11,887,932
1992	1,553,530	3,931,692	4,864,490	433,538	1,401,753	12,569	12,196,167
1993	1,651,313	4,116,941	5,347,996	484,905	1,472,698	6,837	13,077,776
1994	1,735,269	4,299,874	5,831,341	500,547	1,542,272	3,967	13,913,267
1995	1,800,811	4,457,769	6,129,266	582,302	1,530,044	2,612	14,489,249
1996	1,832,286	4,590,726	6,343,371	589,091	1,583,107	2,522	14,800,295
1997	1,897,322	4,842,646	6,409,471	603,092	1,530,692	1,198	15,284,416
1998	1,651,482	5,021,730	6,664,073	605,226	1,426,237	0	15,368,738
1999	1,589,310	4,788,758	6,857,098	641,378	1,481,669	0	15,358,207
2000	1,509,905	4,999,607	7,062,109	672,194	1,524,557	0	15,768,364
2001	1,532,994	5,056,168	7,202,051	655,756	1,447,914	0	15,894,878
2002	1,429,897	5,359,627	7,249,883	626,218	1,505,333	0	16,170,951
2003	1,326,114	5,679,573	7,065,218	642,897	1,457,123	0	16,170,924
2004	1,415,737	5,869,418	7,095,655	650,709	1,522,225	0	16,553,741
2005	1,400,509	5,632,426	7,249,864	655,787	1,608,679	0	16,547,264
CANSIM	v618449 v32446102	v618450 v32446131	v618451 v32446145	v618452 v32446183	v618453 v32446209	v618454 v32446237	v618448 v32446088

Table 2.1-2
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Exports

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1990	943,043	1,473,130	1,537,221	179,765	65,267	.	4,621,685
1991	1,036,101	1,721,852	1,804,035	173,222	88,279	.	4,998,026
1992	854,157	1,898,346	2,193,148	187,663	113,501	.	5,246,810
1993	859,958	2,073,603	2,395,257	199,071	125,883	.	5,653,773
1994	964,887	2,219,041	2,752,595	228,795	183,309	.	6,348,624
1995	1,035,661	2,449,360	3,011,066	283,043	156,398	.	6,878,559
1996	1,049,696	2,569,385	3,052,458	294,764	157,820	.	6,950,197
1997	1,113,145	2,808,512	3,118,037	293,855	162,829	.	7,496,370
1998	883,709	3,028,207	3,403,358	342,394	160,602	.	7,818,266
1999	867,365	2,851,454	3,626,971	316,610	161,624	.	7,824,020
2000	830,915	3,142,327	3,846,343	325,240	183,537	.	8,328,358
2001	787,499	3,120,712	4,120,413	273,887	141,279	.	8,443,785
2002	696,128	3,323,136	4,103,366	306,735	132,545	.	8,561,905
2003	734,947	3,510,621	3,876,239	264,521	112,718	.	8,499,046
2004	703,394	3,701,467	4,022,042	274,602	121,198	.	8,822,702
2005	659,604	3,541,286	4,065,937	238,667	156,701	.	8,662,194
CANSIM	v618461 v32446103	v618462 v32446132	v618463 v32446146	v618464 v32446184	v618465 v32446210		v618460 v32446089

Table 2.1-3
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Imports

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1990	414,877	1,210,882	24,220	1,086	64,012	.	1,715,079
1991	364,079	1,227,624	12,070	3,179	21,937	.	1,628,890
1992	376,693	1,159,570	62,838	2,571	23,316	.	1,624,989
1993	245,181	1,338,019	30,895	3,592	27,185	.	1,644,871
1994	271,166	1,405,003	40,031	8,314	25,217	.	1,749,731
1995	281,779	1,335,627	25,670	12,678	26,718	.	1,682,473
1996	348,393	1,550,706	46,389	9,462	22,257	.	1,977,207
1997	408,641	1,728,278	48,394	12,251	34,197	.	2,231,759
1998	531,978	1,747,746	30,226	13,144	62,196	.	2,385,289
1999	549,505	1,867,260	30,658	13,376	57,659	.	2,518,457
2000	644,234	2,075,329	61,823	15,611	55,231	.	2,852,226
2001	694,283	2,098,394	148,953	13,779	58,017	.	3,013,427
2002	584,144	2,017,032	251,548	11,657	59,198	.	2,923,579
2003	915,153	2,074,402	369,794	12,226	88,273	.	3,459,847
2004	461,605	2,134,130	414,979	14,648	82,286	.	3,107,647
2005	485,984	2,072,258	364,396	13,901	70,836	.	3,007,373
CANSIM	v618470	v618471	v618472	v618473	v618474		v618469
	v32446104	v32446133	v32446147	v32446185	v32446211		v32446090

Table 2.1-4
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Availability

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1990	1,136,171	3,874,090	2,624,095	274,937	1,304,627	16,029	9,229,938
1991	1,099,786	3,726,587	2,625,134	297,626	1,321,253	20,585	9,090,962
1992	1,120,353	3,615,091	2,771,194	345,495	1,311,566	12,569	9,176,260
1993	994,715	3,741,690	2,883,515	313,357	1,373,998	6,837	9,314,103
1994	1,054,689	3,808,804	3,006,146	306,538	1,384,178	3,967	9,564,313
1995	1,056,083	3,801,848	3,109,691	324,615	1,400,364	2,612	9,695,204
1996	1,099,131	3,984,463	3,247,730	315,779	1,447,545	2,522	10,097,156
1997	1,168,601	4,087,294	3,224,461	316,514	1,402,060	1,198	10,200,117
1998	1,287,709	4,090,494	3,180,172	308,675	1,327,829	0	10,194,873
1999	1,278,044	4,167,500	3,396,786	298,230	1,377,703	0	10,518,257
2000	1,330,940	4,251,781	3,585,156	266,866	1,396,249	0	10,830,985
2001	1,421,952	4,388,726	3,383,966	391,107	1,364,650	0	10,950,393
2002	1,322,247	4,454,025	3,519,641	435,606	1,431,988	0	11,163,501
2003	1,398,121	4,631,977	3,614,729	401,024	1,432,678	0	11,478,526
2004	1,252,140	4,762,714	3,561,798	467,537	1,483,313	0	11,527,500
2005	1,272,252	4,507,067	3,543,097	464,973	1,522,814	0	11,310,201
CANSIM	v618507	v618508	v618509	v618510	v618511	v618512	v618506
	v32446108	v32446138	v32446152	v32446190	v32446213	v32446238	v32446095

Table 2.1-5
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Net supply

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
Annual							
1990	60,406	0	2,520,307	217,577	1,304,627	26,585	4,129,501
1991	53,139	0	2,530,123	233,719	1,321,253	30,799	4,169,031
1992	51,386	0	2,630,946	259,738	1,311,566	22,942	4,276,576
1993	50,665	0	2,721,187	235,625	1,373,998	16,795	4,398,268
1994	54,370	0	2,827,634	230,092	1,384,178	23,129	4,519,399
1995	59,201	0	2,888,880	240,381	1,400,364	29,655	4,618,478
1996	60,111	0	3,055,302	231,981	1,447,545	28,335	4,823,271
1997	61,804	0	2,992,824	239,063	1,402,060	24,834	4,720,580
1998	59,710	0	2,903,861	221,965	1,327,829	28,727	4,542,090
1999	61,822	0	3,106,673	218,747	1,377,703	33,070	4,798,011
2000	68,635	0	3,222,340	196,636	1,396,249	33,981	4,917,835
2001	68,629	0	2,994,332	325,517	1,364,650	35,714	4,788,838
2002	64,298	0	3,160,541	347,504	1,431,988	35,933	5,040,257
2003	69,299	0	3,228,545	328,098	1,432,678	39,354	5,097,973
2004	75,148	0	3,191,665	396,054	1,483,313	39,134	5,185,311
2005	70,237	0	3,144,277	404,972	1,522,814	34,552	5,176,851
CANSIM	v618547 v32446113	v618548 v32446141	v618549 v32446157	v618550 v32446192	v618551 v32446215	v618552 v32446240	v618546 v32446101

Table 2.2
Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy, in terajoules

	Coal				Crude oil	
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to coke and manufactured gases	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products
Annual						
1990	874,144	383	144,893	442	..	3,874,090
1991	914,157	485	142,274	0	..	3,726,587
1992	949,271	0	141,676	0	..	3,615,091
1993	861,264	0	135,448	0	..	3,741,690
1994	897,105	0	138,927	0	..	3,808,804
1995	908,824	925	121,885	0	..	3,801,848
1996	929,635	7	129,076	0	..	3,984,463
1997	1,000,107	249	130,214	0	..	4,087,294
1998	1,091,207	162	122,709	0	..	4,090,494
1999	1,090,139	98	129,240	0	..	4,167,500
2000	1,187,623	162	126,222	0	..	4,251,781
2001	1,167,621	86	126,000	0	..	4,388,726
2002	1,143,085	0	123,424	0	..	4,454,025
2003	1,210,686	0	122,809	0	0	4,631,977
2004	1,041,139	8,678	127,982	6	0	4,762,714
2005	1,077,414	40	125,549	10	0	4,507,067
CANSIM	v618519 v32446109	v618524 v32446110	v618532 v32446111	v618540 v32446112	v31232377 v32446139	v618535 v32446140
	Natural gas			Natural gas liquids		
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to refined petroleum products	
Annual						
1990	51,772	28,225	15,875	7,914	57,359	
1991	42,249	27,723	16,537	8,504	63,909	
1992	87,108	28,830	16,395	7,914	85,757	
1993	108,519	27,756	15,907	10,144	77,732	
1994	111,516	29,867	21,935	15,195	76,446	
1995	139,037	43,047	19,614	19,114	84,233	
1996	110,831	43,973	20,698	16,924	83,798	
1997	148,067	44,572	20,238	18,759	77,451	
1998	192,016	42,545	20,770	20,979	86,712	
1999	193,696	53,777	20,455	22,184	79,482	
2000	255,839	63,358	20,603	23,016	70,232	
2001	275,523	64,147	19,627	30,336	65,591	
2002	252,375	58,295	20,980	27,447	88,104	
2003	270,590	68,635	23,340	23,618	72,926	
2004	250,732	63,244	26,245	29,908	71,483	
2005	280,645	67,097	26,393	24,681	60,001	
CANSIM	v618520 v32446153	v618526 v32446154	v618536 v32446155	v618541 v32446156	v618537 v32446191	

Table 2.3-1
Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Producer consumption

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
Annual							
1990	4,360	0	452,261	18,327	.	123,355	953,890
1991	5,021	0	425,523	18,637	.	131,943	937,179
1992	2,668	0	449,147	17,378	.	132,736	978,828
1993	3,896	0	447,085	16,733	.	132,381	988,251
1994	3,932	0	478,046	13,845	.	135,634	1,017,154
1995	5,662	0	480,927	11,526	.	143,046	1,039,822
1996	5,058	0	491,559	12,296	.	157,368	1,059,144
1997	4,387	0	456,235	13,866	.	146,988	999,162
1998	2,715	0	538,574	14,953	.	144,510	1,073,323
1999	4,654	0	669,201	11,935	.	158,723	1,229,344
2000	4,159	0	685,510	14,769	.	168,378	1,257,430
2001	8,712	0	672,680	18,364	.	156,994	1,264,850
2002	5,609	0	688,366	28,010	.	151,948	1,344,061
2003	7,376	0	702,238	27,875	.	137,257	1,339,991
2004	6,863	0	692,010	25,514	.	136,343	1,303,206
2005	5,753	0	714,460	28,607	.	152,343	1,354,883
CANSIM	v618558 v32446114	v618559 v32446142	v618560 v32446158	v618561 v32446193		v618562 v32446216	v618557 v32446059

Table 2.3-2
Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Non-energy use

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
Annual							
1990	8,766	.	157,348	160,929	.	.	688,933
1991	7,773	.	175,539	169,723	.	.	696,411
1992	7,670	.	167,070	179,981	.	.	709,228
1993	9,096	.	187,244	172,952	.	.	729,498
1994	9,091	.	194,215	168,402	.	.	740,554
1995	10,249	.	192,895	165,192	.	.	758,764
1996	10,830	.	197,495	170,514	.	.	799,977
1997	11,048	.	208,722	172,788	.	.	833,033
1998	11,001	.	201,518	165,474	.	.	811,785
1999	9,919	.	205,482	164,925	.	.	828,856
2000	11,700	.	190,096	144,299	.	.	790,322
2001	9,525	.	159,688	259,461	.	.	863,231
2002	10,109	.	148,826	283,919	.	.	894,348
2003	11,253	.	155,583	270,028	.	.	903,442
2004	11,969	.	164,910	333,108	.	.	1,029,255
2005	10,748	.	162,015	321,344	.	.	981,798
CANSIM	v618565 v32446115		v618566 v32446159	v618567 v32446194			v618564 v32446060

Table 2.3-3
Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Final demand

	Coal	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Coke	Coke oven gas	Total refined petroleum products	Total primary and secondary energy
Annual									
1990	47,284	1,910,700	98,051	1,558,741	26,585	99,673	31,580	2,526,788	6,299,396
1991	40,346	1,929,062	104,903	1,576,604	30,799	114,172	30,657	2,382,290	6,208,827
1992	41,048	2,014,671	115,696	1,592,940	22,942	113,495	29,327	2,397,472	6,327,586
1993	37,672	2,086,863	101,135	1,626,394	16,795	110,004	26,284	2,442,304	6,447,440
1994	41,347	2,155,411	103,170	1,648,263	23,129	104,841	29,661	2,548,931	6,654,748
1995	43,292	2,215,063	123,230	1,681,139	29,655	108,927	26,060	2,557,684	6,785,042
1996	44,223	2,366,249	108,967	1,708,204	28,335	107,496	27,594	2,649,384	7,040,445
1997	46,369	2,327,877	113,779	1,729,396	24,834	106,013	26,434	2,720,783	7,095,477
1998	45,996	2,163,769	99,863	1,719,379	28,727	105,749	25,825	2,766,883	6,956,184
1999	47,249	2,231,992	95,850	1,753,580	33,070	108,178	26,901	2,835,693	7,132,504
2000	52,778	2,346,735	99,671	1,812,245	33,981	109,395	27,113	2,894,055	7,375,967
2001	50,393	2,161,963	106,621	1,809,650	35,714	100,723	27,858	2,882,525	7,175,442
2002	48,582	2,323,356	99,294	1,866,560	35,933	98,077	27,031	2,885,859	7,384,682
2003	50,670	2,370,729	92,453	1,888,457	39,355	99,084	26,689	3,019,055	7,586,488
2004	56,317	2,334,753	96,226	1,914,324	39,134	96,613	27,318	3,116,898	7,681,579
2005	53,738	2,267,811	108,311	1,936,667	34,553	96,989	26,684	3,128,725	7,653,473
CANSIM	v618571	v618573	v618574	v618575	v618576	v618577	v618578	v618579	v618570
	v32446116	v32446160	v32446195	v32446217	v32446241	v32446260	v32446276	v32446297	v32446061

Table 2.4-1
Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Domestic demand by sector, in terajoules

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Forestry	Construction	Total industrial	
Annual						
1990	243,252	1,691,050	7,735	66,894	2,008,930	
1991	224,802	1,688,515	6,531	57,903	1,977,752	
1992	218,920	1,677,591	7,446	57,599	1,961,556	
1993	276,115	1,638,422	7,941	50,714	1,973,194	
1994	277,852	1,713,943	7,536	54,021	2,053,352	
1995	288,553	1,760,200	7,921	48,946	2,105,632	
1996	320,510	1,799,891	9,633	50,475	2,180,523	
1997	331,757	1,804,596	11,074	49,452	2,196,881	
1998	314,864	1,773,813	12,344	48,008	2,149,029	
1999	300,398	1,811,686	14,835	50,378	2,177,297	
2000	361,208	1,841,290	16,239	49,887	2,268,624	
2001	358,573	1,741,485	18,286	47,943	2,166,287	
2002	382,548	1,775,691	17,147	54,154	2,229,541	
2003	465,567	1,777,546	18,715	56,749	2,318,578	
2004	455,107	1,805,585	22,719	59,866	2,343,182	
2005	474,195	1,728,388	20,935	59,687	2,283,124	
CANSIM	v618586 v32446063	v618637 v32446071	v618646 v32446072	v618649 v32446073	v618653 v32446074	
	Total transportation	Agriculture	Residential	Public administration	Commercial and other institutional	Energy use, final demand
Annual						
1990	1,832,876	199,155	1,204,043	144,045	910,352	6,299,396
1991	1,795,136	195,243	1,183,145	134,403	923,149	6,208,827
1992	1,885,842	196,859	1,216,263	133,660	933,407	6,327,586
1993	1,918,174	198,765	1,256,662	132,053	968,598	6,447,440
1994	2,021,320	195,795	1,286,711	143,142	954,431	6,654,748
1995	2,065,089	209,249	1,259,102	143,347	1,002,619	6,785,042
1996	2,124,710	222,920	1,358,158	134,136	1,020,353	7,040,445
1997	2,182,902	230,044	1,295,115	135,866	1,054,808	7,095,477
1998	2,256,632	224,728	1,183,519	130,284	1,012,330	6,956,184
1999	2,307,283	229,865	1,232,263	124,522	1,061,446	7,132,504
2000	2,279,845	231,927	1,287,825	131,288	1,176,423	7,375,967
2001	2,240,367	218,075	1,239,970	126,813	1,184,065	7,175,442
2002	2,250,130	206,753	1,286,677	125,164	1,286,657	7,384,682
2003	2,266,327	211,777	1,338,166	128,083	1,323,788	7,586,488
2004	2,347,342	208,899	1,313,015	131,859	1,337,477	7,681,579
2005	2,388,767	208,694	1,296,130	136,555	1,340,204	7,653,473
CANSIM	v618681 v32446081	v618686 v32446082	v618692 v32446083	v618699 v32446084	v618706 v32446085	v618570 v32446061

Table 2.4-2

Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Use by province, in terajoules (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
Annual						
1990	454,457	1,355,856	2,238,688	239,964	289,911	954,940
1991	437,839	1,309,444	2,230,419	235,703	304,811	916,894
1992	439,007	1,347,786	2,276,255	234,896	333,370	917,132
1993	436,003	1,368,906	2,288,212	238,309	345,597	955,643
1994	445,435	1,410,723	2,342,322	240,836	363,289	1,023,379
1995	450,287	1,410,778	2,357,291	253,429	363,574	1,079,912
1996	454,726	1,443,944	2,442,217	260,579	376,715	1,148,513
1997	472,961	1,462,010	2,468,112	252,758	367,184	1,173,197
1998	467,724	1,452,127	2,386,333	241,963	358,450	1,157,357
1999	481,323	1,473,154	2,487,677	248,449	363,967	1,159,807
2000	496,742	1,515,464	2,557,696	251,299	367,240	1,236,765
2001	484,673	1,482,809	2,471,461	240,855	338,652	1,213,064
2002	491,083	1,563,269	2,532,379	250,488	351,665	1,269,875
2003	506,519	1,630,321	2,590,505	247,561	353,875	1,343,863
2004	519,388	1,628,343	2,614,141	256,613	349,191	1,369,356
2005	516,585	1,619,403	2,618,741	261,570	359,785	1,353,794
CANSIM	v619090 v32446618	v621283 v32448763	v621815 v32449248	v622296 v32449789	v622767 v32450257	v623260 v32450691
	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut	Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Nunavut	Total
Annual						
1990	740,892	..	..	..	24,688	6,299,396
1991	748,178	..	..	..	25,538	6,208,827
1992	753,865	..	..	..	25,276	6,327,586
1993	787,334	..	..	..	27,442	6,447,440
1994	799,481	..	..	..	29,281	6,654,748
1995	840,332	..	..	..	29,439	6,785,042
1996	881,099	..	..	..	32,652	7,040,445
1997	870,042	..	..	..	29,212	7,095,477
1998	867,175	..	..	..	25,055	6,956,184
1999	894,480	6,164	15,908	..	23,655	7,132,504
2000	926,272	5,756	14,979	3,752	24,485	7,375,967
2001	913,788	5,950	18,949	5,243	30,142	7,175,442
2002	899,992	6,115	14,906	4,912	25,933	7,384,682
2003	887,649	6,558	14,576	5,061	26,197	7,586,488
2004	918,712	6,475	14,041	5,316	25,831	7,681,579
2005	898,853	5,993	13,191	5,555	24,739	7,653,473
CANSIM	v623767 v32451200	v2891130 v32452012	v2891206 v32452166	v2891266 v32452349	v624179 v32451693	v618570 v32446061

Section 3

Energy trade

This section contains data (value) of exports and imports of selected energy related commodities

including total Canada merchandise trade. Data is available for crude petroleum, coal, natural gas, coal and other crude bituminous substances and electricity.

Table 3.1
Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Natural gas	Coal and other crude bituminous substances	Electricity	Total merchandise
millions of dollars						
Annual						
1989	4,462	2,382	3,023	2,082	662	138,701
1990	5,532	3,331	3,268	2,168	538	148,979
1991	6,042	3,403	3,590	2,078	557	146,006
1992	6,679	3,022	4,730	1,710	714	162,828
1993	6,904	3,876	5,903	1,904	858	187,516
1994	7,426	4,012	6,428	2,121	1,329	225,679
1995	9,756	4,659	5,649	2,313	1,186	262,267
1996	11,078	6,294	7,433	2,568	1,218	275,819
1997	11,418	6,090	8,626	2,656	1,377	298,072
1998	8,767	4,126	8,967	2,412	1,600	318,444
1999	10,121	4,810	10,951	1,949	1,924	355,420
2000	19,332	8,276	20,554	1,786	4,059	413,215
2001	16,083	9,436	25,595	1,898	4,218	404,085
2002	18,015	9,455	18,359	1,784	1,812	396,382
2003	20,442	10,801	26,084	1,644	1,852	381,071
2004	25,115	11,938	27,039	1,813	2,008	412,294
2005	29,926	14,820	35,911	3,327	3,168	436,226
Monthly						
2006						
January	2,963	1,463	3,579	257	274	37,131
February	2,823	1,108	2,502	282	232	34,392
March	2,769	1,263	2,468	308	207	38,860
April	2,749	1,436	2,161	284	170	35,604
May	3,365	1,282	2,038	268	179	37,376
June	3,701	1,294	1,904	346	187	38,033
July	3,405	1,552	2,084	240	306	33,913
August	3,527	1,437	2,372	278	314	37,392
September	3,166	1,174	1,881	311	106	36,152
October	3,348	917	1,648	300	144	37,039
November	3,300	1,126	2,108	224	152	37,240
December	2,830	1,279	2,252	291	192	36,413
Total	37,946	15,331	26,997	3,387	2,462	439,545
2007						
January	3,483	1,224	2,352	217	206	38,013
February	2,772	1,194	2,643	231	202	35,035
Cumulative						
2007	6,255	2,419	4,995	448	407	73,048
2006	5,786	2,571	6,081	539	505	71,523
CANSIM	v173931	v173936	v173932	v173919	v173948	v173905

1. includes re-exports

Table 3.2
Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Coal and other related products	Total merchandise
millions of dollars				
Annual				
1989	3,607	1,805	710	135,191
1990	5,405	2,108	646	136,245
1991	4,484	1,591	538	135,462
1992	4,142	1,641	661	148,018
1993	4,518	1,804	477	169,954
1994	4,796	1,802	548	202,736
1995	5,719	1,812	592	225,553
1996	7,137	2,146	751	232,566
1997	8,391	2,528	910	272,946
1998	6,383	2,290	1,116	298,386
1999	6,919	2,450	1,098	320,379
2000	13,673	3,146	1,270	356,992
2001	12,643	3,502	1,430	343,110
2002	12,006	2,912	1,933	348,957
2003	13,812	3,673	2,839	336,141
2004	16,063	4,628	3,715	355,799
2005	21,914	7,011	5,076	380,810
Monthly				
2006				
January	1,783	609	318	30,478
February	1,702	429	356	29,505
March	2,008	479	393	35,602
April	1,512	574	465	32,211
May	1,572	1,100	321	34,911
June	1,928	820	288	34,652
July	2,529	876	244	30,562
August	2,376	863	281	35,150
September	2,772	718	266	33,364
October	1,580	581	274	34,556
November	1,772	625	321	34,132
December	1,789	506	360	31,320
Total	23,324	8,179	3,886	396,443
2007				
January	1,874	506	344	32,199
February	1,635	481	308	31,962
Cumulative				
2007	3,509	987	652	64,160
2006	3,485	1,038	674	59,984
CANSIM	v173560	v173579	v173559	v173540

Section 4

Crude oil and equivalent

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of crude oil and equivalent in Canada by province. Data includes production by type (heavy,

light, synthetic and bitumen), imports by country, refinery receipts, exports by destination, inventory levels and reserves.

Table 4.1
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Total net withdrawals	Imports	Total supply	Total disposition to refineries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	97,267.4	28,246.5	125,513.9	87,789.4	37,547.9
1990	96,741.7	31,167.7	127,909.4	90,207.0	37,975.8
1991	96,748.3	31,542.2	128,290.5	84,359.4	44,239.9
1992	100,916.1	29,763.3	130,679.4	81,363.8	48,725.1
1993	105,779.6	34,378.6	140,158.2	86,300.4	53,284.8
1994	110,451.5	36,090.6	146,542.1	89,537.6	57,001.1
1995	114,360.5	34,263.2	148,623.7	87,644.0	61,373.8
1996	117,620.5	39,731.2	157,351.7	92,687.0	65,258.1
1997	123,826.7	44,190.1	168,016.8	96,431.1	70,711.3
1998	128,400.2	44,687.9	173,088.1	95,434.8	77,376.1
1999	122,287.0	47,682.6	169,969.6	96,946.5	72,823.6
2000	127,769.2	53,037.6	180,806.8	100,564.0	80,316.5
2001	128,951.0	53,517.4	182,468.4	103,076.2	79,571.2
2002	136,969.8	51,073.4	188,043.2	104,173.3	84,917.0
2003	144,813.2	52,652.6	197,465.8	105,895.1	89,512.4
2004	149,159.6	54,274.4	203,434.0	110,414.1	94,149.7
2005	146,207.9	53,796.9	200,004.8	107,375.2	91,641.6
Monthly					
2006					
January	13,416.3	3,694.1	17,110.4	8,704.7	8,683.7
February	11,734.9	3,718.6	15,453.5	8,448.4	7,604.0
March	12,516.5	3,711.7	16,228.2	8,444.7	8,036.6
April	12,678.4	4,364.7	17,043.1	7,935.7	8,486.1
May	12,171.4	3,308.8	15,480.2	7,489.0	8,743.0
June	11,711.0	4,737.3	16,448.3	8,726.1	8,235.1
July	12,958.1	4,758.0	17,716.1	9,329.0	8,605.6
August	13,133.1	4,776.5	17,909.6	9,440.7	8,424.6
September	12,718.0	4,213.1	16,931.1	8,922.4	8,534.1
October	13,677.1	3,707.7	17,384.8	8,470.1	8,511.0
November	13,370.5	4,320.4	17,690.9	8,496.1	9,579.9
December	13,919.8	3,875.7	17,795.5	8,816.3	9,326.8
Total	154,005.1	49,186.6	203,191.7	103,223.2	102,770.5
2007					
January	13,323.9	4,774.3	..	8,802.4	9,151.3
Cumulative					
2007	13,323.9	4,774.3	..	8,802.4	9,151.3
2006	13,416.3	3,694.1	17,110.4	8,704.7	8,683.7
CANSIM	v17951	v17952	v17953	v17961	v17969

Table 4.1 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Export to the United States	Net inventory changes	Deliveries to other purchasers	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	36,887.0	64.4	38.5	73.7	125,513.9
1990	37,489.3	319.8	5.4	-598.6	127,909.4
1991	43,510.2	-534.5	33.9	191.8	128,290.5
1992	47,929.9	138.8	247.1	204.6	130,679.4
1993	53,154.4	387.8	130.1	55.1	140,158.2
1994	56,920.8	145.5	98.3	-240.4	146,542.1
1995	61,214.4	-77.1	49.7	-366.7	148,623.7
1996	64,340.4	-639.7	407.4	-361.1	157,351.7
1997	70,394.6	804.4	674.3	-604.2	168,016.8
1998	76,655.0	48.4	427.2	-198.4	173,088.1
1999	72,823.6	841.2	358.7	-1,000.4	169,969.6
2000	80,316.5	214.8	404.4	-692.9	180,806.8
2001	79,300.8	672.3	295.7	-1,147.0	182,468.4
2002	84,762.2	502.3	448.0	-1,997.4	188,043.2
2003	89,125.7	1,022.6	..	1,035.7	197,465.8
2004	93,083.7	-467.3	..	-662.5	203,434.0
2005	90,851.3	2,942.0	..	-1,941.1	200,004.8
Monthly					
2006					
January	8,499.5	-122.6	..	-155.4	17,110.4
February	7,509.6	-432.9	..	-166.0	15,453.5
March	8,036.6	-322.0	..	68.9	16,228.2
April	8,486.1	560.2	..	61.1	17,043.1
May	8,743.0	-487.3	..	-264.5	15,480.2
June	8,235.1	-260.0	..	-252.9	16,448.3
July	8,605.6	239.3	..	-457.8	17,716.1
August	8,424.6	520.9	..	-476.6	17,909.6
September	8,534.1	-170.9	..	-354.5	16,931.1
October	8,511.0	515.5	..	-111.8	17,384.8
November	9,579.9	-242.2	..	-142.9	17,690.9
December	9,326.8	-24.8	..	-322.8	17,795.5
Total	102,491.9	-226.8	..	-2,575.2	203,191.7
2007					
January	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	8,499.5	-122.6	..	-155.4	17,110.4
CANSIM	v17967	v17974	v17975	v17976	v17977

Table 4.2-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	..	..	243.6	724.5	11,731.0	80,427.7	2,227.7	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	..	..	247.2	739.7	12,278.4	79,353.9	2,164.7	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	..	..	235.0	714.3	12,420.6	79,165.5	2,265.1	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	..	..	224.3	657.8	13,375.3	81,786.7	2,367.0	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	..	1,016.0	253.4	635.8	14,969.0	84,607.3	2,371.1	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	..	1,313.3	263.1	659.1	17,213.4	86,756.7	2,368.6	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	..	1,241.1	285.4	643.8	18,772.9	89,137.5	2,438.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	..	1,065.5	267.9	616.4	20,926.1	90,352.9	2,644.5	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	..	572.3	220.6	636.8	23,462.0	93,975.9	3,066.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	3,783.9	955.1	218.6	633.7	23,166.6	94,676.1	3,316.6	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	5,785.8	348.6	238.3	581.1	21,717.8	89,065.5	2,910.2	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	8,394.2	368.6	231.2	620.8	24,264.9	89,136.1	3,217.3	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	8,632.8	564.0	247.5	642.9	24,786.8	89,364.5	3,188.4	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	16,587.3	629.0	218.0	650.8	24,448.2	89,885.1	3,087.3	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	19,550.0	549.3	195.2	633.0	24,360.4	95,311.4	2,839.6	1,374.3	144,813.2
2004	18,249.2	463.2	155.1	637.4	24,612.3	101,007.0	2,708.7	1,326.7	149,159.6
2005	17,677.6	741.9	139.2	811.9	24,323.6	98,878.7	2,461.2	1,173.8	146,207.9
Monthly									
2006									
January	1,513.9	73.1	10.0	98.9	2,161.6	9,259.5	198.1	101.2	13,416.3
February	1,377.1	65.2	10.1	94.1	1,952.2	7,967.3	180.5	88.4	11,734.9
March	1,665.7	57.6	12.1	108.3	2,144.4	8,230.9	196.5	101.0	12,516.5
April	1,426.0	47.5	10.4	93.8	1,976.1	8,827.6	199.6	97.4	12,678.4
May	1,294.0	49.8	11.6	100.0	2,009.8	8,396.5	210.4	99.3	12,171.4
June	1,312.5	51.4	11.5	97.5	1,975.3	7,965.9	199.7	97.2	11,711.0
July	1,473.0	71.9	10.1	103.7	2,090.7	8,911.1	196.7	100.9	12,958.1
August	1,193.8	67.6	11.7	91.9	2,120.3	9,337.5	208.4	101.9	13,133.1
September	1,317.2	51.4	9.7	88.9	2,034.0	8,916.8	203.2	96.8	12,718.0
October	1,375.8	63.5	9.3	91.9	2,168.0	9,695.8	188.5	84.3	13,677.1
November	1,640.8	49.9	9.2	89.0	2,064.8	9,238.6	182.1	96.1	13,370.5
December	2,030.6	49.2	9.3	92.0	2,169.6	9,270.3	194.1	104.7	13,919.8
Total	17,620.4	698.1	125.0	1,150.0	24,866.8	106,017.8	2,357.8	1,169.2	154,005.1
2007									
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,323.9
Cumulative									
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,323.9
2006	1,513.9	73.1	10.0	98.9	2,161.6	9,259.5	198.1	101.2	13,416.3
CANSIM	v17720	v17736	v17998	v18006	v18026	v18053	v18082	v18102	v17951

1. Excluding Nunavut

Table 4.2-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Production — Domestic, by type

	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	16,800.7	54,180.3	11,901.0	7,482.4	190.7	6,712.3	97,267.4
1990	18,177.5	51,870.9	12,090.6	7,856.0	153.0	6,593.7	96,741.7
1991	19,371.8	49,984.5	13,189.8	7,110.8	193.4	6,898.0	96,748.3
1992	22,139.4	49,767.5	13,777.8	7,362.0	223.4	7,646.0	100,916.1
1993	22,653.5	52,579.4	14,123.0	7,685.3	265.2	8,473.3	105,779.6
1994	24,058.8	54,322.9	15,190.6	7,809.7	326.9	8,742.6	110,451.5
1995	27,044.5	53,047.6	16,318.4	8,629.7	345.4	8,974.9	114,360.5
1996	30,186.3	51,352.5	16,317.5	9,504.9	387.0	9,872.3	117,620.5
1997	32,725.1	49,335.4	16,798.1	13,805.8	434.9	10,727.4	123,826.7
1998	31,567.0	51,279.3	17,870.8	16,363.7	449.4	10,870.1	128,400.2
1999	30,621.0	47,470.7	18,766.9	14,171.1	504.6	10,752.7	122,287.0
2000	32,586.5	48,384.7	18,608.0	16,780.9	916.0	10,493.1	127,769.2
2001	33,206.2	46,729.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	1,134.8	9,665.6	128,951.0
2002	32,129.1	51,771.3	25,494.6	17,481.6	1,196.9	8,896.3	136,969.8
2003	31,755.1	52,934.9	25,028.8	25,029.0	1,180.8	8,884.6	144,813.2
2004	31,799.5	49,969.2	26,661.9	30,854.7	1,134.9	8,739.4	149,159.6
2005	30,497.7	48,420.8	21,932.5	35,325.9	1,494.0	8,537.0	146,207.9
Monthly							
2006							
January	2,661.4	4,150.4	2,524.4	3,186.6	141.7	751.8	13,416.3
February	2,393.9	3,758.3	2,018.8	2,735.6	130.8	697.5	11,734.9
March	2,612.4	4,305.6	1,865.7	2,834.5	134.9	763.4	12,516.5
April	2,428.2	3,918.7	2,200.8	3,269.3	119.1	742.3	12,678.4
May	2,462.3	3,824.2	2,527.7	2,498.3	121.2	737.7	12,171.4
June	2,397.3	3,719.8	2,237.6	2,557.5	123.0	675.8	11,711.0
July	2,523.7	4,014.5	2,300.0	3,271.8	138.1	710.0	12,958.1
August	2,553.3	3,768.4	2,470.4	3,453.6	137.8	749.6	13,133.1
September	2,432.3	3,789.0	2,643.3	3,022.7	128.0	702.7	12,718.0
October	2,570.8	3,964.2	2,919.3	3,332.5	136.6	753.7	13,677.1
November	2,419.9	4,127.9	2,606.9	3,389.6	122.5	703.7	13,370.5
December	2,530.8	4,662.5	2,449.3	3,390.4	130.5	756.3	13,919.8
Total	29,986.3	48,003.5	28,764.2	36,942.4	1,564.2	8,744.5	154,005.1
2007							
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,323.9
Cumulative							
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,323.9
2006	2,661.4	4,150.4	2,524.4	3,186.6	141.7	751.8	13,416.3
CANSIM	v17944	v17945	v17946	v17947	v17949	v17950	v17951

Table 4.2-3
Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Newfoundland and Labrador		Nova Scotia				Ontario	
	Light and medium crude oil	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	.	..	243.6	243.6
1990	..	..	..	..	.	..	247.2	247.2
1991	..	..	..	..	.	..	235.0	235.0
1992	..	..	..	..	.	..	224.3	224.3
1993	..	..	1,016.0	..	.	1,016.0	253.4	253.4
1994	..	..	1,313.3	..	.	1,313.3	263.1	263.1
1995	..	..	1,241.1	..	.	1,241.1	285.4	285.4
1996	..	..	1,065.5	..	.	1,065.5	267.9	267.9
1997	..	..	572.3	..	.	572.3	220.6	220.6
1998	3,783.9	3,783.9	955.1	..	.	955.1	218.6	218.6
1999	5,785.8	5,785.8	348.6	..	.	348.6	238.3	238.3
2000	8,394.2	8,394.2	..	..	.	368.6	231.2	231.2
2001	8,632.8	8,632.8	..	564.0	.	564.0	247.5	247.5
2002	16,587.3	16,587.3	..	629.0	.	629.0	218.0	218.0
2003	19,550.0	19,550.0	..	549.3	.	549.3	195.2	195.2
2004	18,249.2	18,249.2	..	463.2	.	463.2	155.1	155.1
2005	17,677.6	17,677.6	..	741.9	.	741.9	139.2	139.2
Monthly								
2006								
January	1,513.9	1,513.9	..	73.1	.	73.1	10.0	10.0
February	1,377.1	1,377.1	..	65.2	.	65.2	10.1	10.1
March	1,665.7	1,665.7	..	57.6	.	57.6	12.1	12.1
April	1,426.0	1,426.0	..	47.5	.	47.5	10.4	10.4
May	1,294.0	1,294.0	..	49.8	.	49.8	11.6	11.6
June	1,312.5	1,312.5	..	51.4	.	51.4	11.5	11.5
July	1,473.0	1,473.0	..	71.9	.	71.9	10.1	10.1
August	1,193.8	1,193.8	..	67.6	.	67.6	11.7	11.7
September	1,317.2	1,317.2	..	51.4	.	51.4	9.7	9.7
October	1,375.8	1,375.8	..	63.5	.	63.5	9.3	9.3
November	1,640.8	1,640.8	..	49.9	.	49.9	9.2	9.2
December	2,030.6	2,030.6	..	49.2	.	49.2	9.3	9.3
Total	17,620.4	17,620.4	..	698.1	.	698.1	125.0	125.0
2007								
January	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Cumulative								
2007	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
2006	1,513.9	1,513.9	..	73.1	.	73.1	10.0	10.0
CANSIM	v17718	v17720	v17734	v1408975	v	v17736	v17996	v17998

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Total net withdrawals
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Total net withdrawals	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Pentanes plus	
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	722.4	2.1	724.5	7,610.5	4,092.4	28.1	11,731.0
1990	737.5	2.2	739.7	8,066.9	4,182.3	29.2	12,278.4
1991	712.8	1.5	714.3	8,225.4	4,164.8	30.4	12,420.6
1992	656.4	1.4	657.8	9,070.8	4,274.4	30.1	13,375.3
1993	634.7	1.1	635.8	10,221.4	4,717.8	29.8	14,969.0
1994	657.9	1.2	659.1	11,439.8	5,744.2	29.4	17,213.4
1995	642.6	1.2	643.8	12,931.7	5,809.9	31.3	18,772.9
1996	616.1	..	616.4	14,974.3	5,944.6	7.2	20,926.1
1997	636.8	..	636.8	17,222.7	6,226.6	12.7	23,462.0
1998	633.7	..	633.7	17,035.4	6,118.0	13.2	23,166.6
1999	581.1	..	581.1	16,411.6	5,287.9	18.3	21,717.8
2000	620.8	..	620.8	18,764.2	5,470.4	30.3	24,264.9
2001	642.9	..	642.9	19,317.9	5,432.1	36.8	24,786.8
2002	650.8	..	650.8	19,277.6	5,138.3	32.3	24,448.2
2003	633.0	..	633.0	19,246.5	5,084.9	29.0	24,360.4
2004	637.4	..	637.4	19,517.0	5,067.1	28.2	24,612.3
2005	811.9	..	811.9	19,042.8	5,250.0	30.8	24,323.6
Monthly							
2006							
January	98.9	..	98.9	1,693.0	466.5	2.1	2,161.6
February	94.1	..	94.1	1,530.1	419.2	2.9	1,952.2
March	108.3	..	108.3	1,675.4	465.7	3.3	2,144.4
April	93.8	..	93.8	1,550.0	423.7	2.4	1,976.1
May	100.0	..	100.0	1,570.8	435.5	3.5	2,009.8
June	97.5	..	97.5	1,545.5	427.1	2.7	1,975.3
July	103.7	..	103.7	1,637.1	451.5	2.1	2,090.7
August	91.9	..	91.9	1,659.0	459.7	1.6	2,120.3
September	88.9	..	88.9	1,571.8	460.1	2.1	2,034.0
October	91.9	..	91.9	1,670.4	495.4	2.2	2,168.0
November	89.0	..	89.0	1,578.7	484.0	2.1	2,064.8
December	92.0	..	92.0	1,662.1	505.3	2.2	2,169.6
Total	1,150.0	..	1,150.0	19,343.9	5,493.7	29.2	24,866.8
2007							
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative							
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	98.9	..	98.9	1,693.0	466.5	2.1	2,161.6
CANSIM	v18003	v18005	v18006	v18022	v18023	v18025	v18026

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Alberta						Total net withdrawals
	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	9,190.2	45,272.2	11,901.0	7,482.4	159.9	6,422.0	80,427.7
1990	10,110.6	42,862.2	12,090.6	7,856.0	128.1	6,306.4	79,353.9
1991	11,146.4	40,938.9	13,189.8	7,110.8	160.6	6,619.0	79,165.5
1992	13,068.6	40,104.1	13,777.8	7,362.0	194.5	7,279.7	81,786.7
1993	12,432.1	42,115.3	14,123.0	7,685.3	228.1	8,023.5	84,607.3
1994	12,619.0	42,578.2	15,190.6	7,809.7	272.4	8,286.8	86,756.7
1995	14,112.8	41,284.2	16,318.4	8,629.7	292.8	8,499.6	89,137.5
1996	15,212.0	39,562.7	16,317.5	9,504.9	338.0	9,417.8	90,352.9
1997	15,502.4	37,315.7	16,798.1	13,805.8	382.7	10,171.2	93,975.9
1998	14,531.6	35,244.6	17,870.8	16,363.7	393.2	10,272.3	94,676.1
1999	14,209.4	31,332.2	18,766.9	14,171.1	418.4	10,167.5	89,065.5
2000	13,822.3	29,681.6	18,608.0	16,780.9	451.9	9,791.4	89,136.1
2001	13,888.3	27,846.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	464.0	8,950.8	89,364.5
2002	12,851.5	25,377.2	25,494.6	17,481.6	448.1	8,232.1	89,885.1
2003	12,508.6	24,019.3	25,028.8	25,029.0	486.8	8,238.9	95,311.4
2004	12,282.5	22,606.0	26,661.9	30,854.7	502.0	8,099.9	101,007.0
2005	11,454.9	21,686.8	21,932.5	35,325.9	564.2	7,914.4	98,878.7
Monthly							
2006							
January	968.4	1,826.7	2,524.4	3,186.6	49.2	704.2	9,259.5
February	863.8	1,646.7	2,018.8	2,735.6	48.5	653.9	7,967.3
March	937.0	1,822.1	1,865.7	2,834.5	58.4	713.2	8,230.9
April	878.2	1,734.3	2,200.8	3,269.3	53.5	691.5	8,827.6
May	891.5	1,739.0	2,527.7	2,498.3	52.3	687.7	8,396.5
June	851.8	1,639.7	2,237.6	2,557.5	53.3	626.0	7,965.9
July	886.6	1,741.9	2,300.0	3,271.8	50.0	660.8	8,911.1
August	894.3	1,770.7	2,470.4	3,453.6	52.4	696.1	9,337.5
September	860.5	1,685.5	2,643.3	3,022.7	48.8	656.0	8,916.8
October	900.4	1,779.3	2,919.3	3,332.5	56.0	708.3	9,695.8
November	841.2	1,685.6	2,606.9	3,389.6	55.3	660.0	9,238.6
December	868.7	1,789.5	2,449.3	3,390.4	62.4	710.0	9,270.3
Total	10,642.4	20,861.0	28,764.2	36,942.4	640.1	8,167.7	106,017.8
2007							
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative							
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	968.4	1,826.7	2,524.4	3,186.6	49.2	704.2	9,259.5
CANSIM	v18046	v18047	v18048	v18049	v18051	v18052	v18053

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	British Columbia				Northwest Territories ¹				Canada
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	1,965.2	28.7	233.8	2,227.7	1,884.5	..	28.4	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	1,912.9	22.7	229.1	2,164.7	1,928.8	..	29.0	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	2,014.5	31.3	219.3	2,265.1	1,918.5	..	29.3	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	2,032.8	27.5	306.7	2,367.0	1,899.0	0.0	29.5	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	2,004.4	32.1	334.6	2,371.1	1,837.8	3.9	85.4	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	1,986.9	40.2	341.5	2,368.6	1,779.3	13.1	84.9	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	2,038.5	41.5	358.0	2,438.0	1,745.9	9.9	86.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	2,239.4	45.8	359.3	2,644.5	1,656.3	..	88.0	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	2,561.1	52.2	453.1	3,066.4	1,599.9	..	90.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	2,763.7	56.2	496.7	3,316.6	1,561.7	..	87.9	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	2,347.6	86.2	476.4	2,910.2	1,549.2	..	90.5	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	2,552.3	95.5	569.5	3,217.3	1,434.2	..	101.9	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	2,495.6	106.8	586.0	3,188.4	1,432.1	..	92.0	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	2,423.7	119.8	543.8	3,087.3	1,376.0	..	88.1	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	2,168.2	144.7	526.7	2,839.6	1,284.3	..	90.0	1,374.3	144,813.2
2004	2,019.0	169.7	520.0	2,708.7	1,235.4	..	91.3	1,326.7	149,159.6
2005	1,765.7	187.9	507.6	2,461.2	1,089.6	..	84.2	1,173.8	146,207.9
Monthly									
2006									
January	140.6	19.4	38.1	198.1	93.8	..	7.4	101.2	13,416.3
February	129.4	17.1	34.0	180.5	81.7	..	6.7	88.4	11,734.9
March	138.2	18.9	39.4	196.5	93.5	..	7.5	101.0	12,516.5
April	140.0	18.1	41.5	199.6	90.5	..	6.9	97.4	12,678.4
May	151.9	19.1	39.4	210.4	92.2	..	7.1	99.3	12,171.4
June	141.2	18.3	40.2	199.7	90.3	..	6.9	97.2	11,711.0
July	140.9	16.2	39.6	196.7	93.4	..	7.5	100.9	12,958.1
August	146.2	17.8	44.4	208.4	94.4	..	7.5	101.9	13,133.1
September	137.7	27.8	37.7	203.2	89.9	..	6.9	96.8	12,718.0
October	134.8	17.1	36.6	188.5	77.7	..	6.6	84.3	13,677.1
November	130.6	17.3	34.2	182.1	88.7	..	7.4	96.1	13,370.5
December	139.1	18.9	36.1	194.1	96.7	..	8.0	104.7	13,919.8
Total	1,670.6	226.0	461.2	2,357.8	1,082.8	..	86.4	1,169.2	154,005.1
2007									
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,323.9
Cumulative									
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,323.9
2006	140.6	19.4	38.1	198.1	93.8	..	7.4	101.2	13,416.3
CANSIM	v18078	v18080	v18081	v18082	v18098	v18100	v18101	v18102	v17951

Table 4.3
Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, Saskatchewan	To refineries, Alberta	To refineries, British Columbia	To refineries, Northwest Territories	Total disposition to refineries
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	16,986.3	14,562.5	28,410.4	2,101.4	19,126.8	6,481.6	120.4	87,789.4
1990	17,425.9	17,122.5	27,160.0	2,545.8	19,146.2	6,685.0	121.6	90,207.0
1991	16,439.0	15,798.7	24,673.1	2,541.6	17,772.9	7,020.7	113.4	84,359.4
1992	14,480.0	15,298.2	24,071.1	2,911.7	16,701.4	7,774.2	127.2	81,363.8
1993	18,299.8	16,701.7	24,345.6	2,990.4	17,945.2	5,903.9	113.8	86,300.4
1994	17,524.9	18,941.6	24,472.0	3,109.6	19,956.4	5,322.7	210.4	89,537.6
1995	17,003.1	18,612.9	23,888.8	3,152.7	20,697.3	4,079.8	209.4	87,644.0
1996	18,822.4	19,440.9	25,249.4	3,427.8	22,453.2	3,224.2	..	92,687.0
1997	19,746.1	19,886.9	26,621.8	3,306.0	23,685.4	3,184.9	..	96,431.1
1998	17,812.5	20,913.5	27,073.7	3,646.7	22,723.4	3,265.0	..	95,434.8
1999	19,726.2	20,601.3	25,971.4	3,421.6	23,799.9	3,426.1	..	96,946.5
2000	19,036.4	22,433.0	27,334.5	3,901.9	24,511.0	3,347.2	..	100,564.0
2001	23,214.7	21,482.6	27,662.7	3,704.1	23,604.7	3,407.4	..	103,076.2
2002	23,128.3	22,861.2	26,999.8	3,566.7	24,442.1	3,175.2	..	104,173.3
2003	24,659.7	23,973.6	26,738.6	4,447.1	22,775.4	3,300.7	..	105,895.1
2004	24,715.2	23,484.6	28,129.2	5,331.3	25,592.1	3,161.7	..	110,414.1
2005	25,258.4	24,959.3	23,306.9	5,191.2	25,644.5	3,014.9	..	107,375.2
Monthly								
2006								
January	1,587.2	2,219.7	1,856.7	493.6	2,266.2	281.3	..	8,704.7
February	1,915.4	2,019.7	1,686.1	476.2	2,090.1	260.9	..	8,448.4
March	1,835.0	2,144.7	1,679.3	454.1	2,056.3	275.3	..	8,444.7
April	2,457.3	1,752.0	1,526.2	409.2	1,609.5	181.5	..	7,935.7
May	1,835.3	1,402.0	1,689.2	469.1	1,842.3	251.1	..	7,489.0
June	2,270.2	2,062.0	1,793.7	342.7	1,987.9	269.6	..	8,726.1
July	2,242.9	2,010.1	1,995.3	494.0	2,288.1	298.6	..	9,329.0
August	2,064.0	2,277.5	1,930.2	526.4	2,319.5	323.1	..	9,440.7
September	1,791.7	2,130.7	1,863.2	540.5	2,292.5	303.8	..	8,922.4
October	1,510.3	2,163.5	1,716.8	545.5	2,272.8	261.2	..	8,470.1
November	1,684.0	2,273.0	1,662.9	502.8	2,157.0	216.4	..	8,496.1
December	2,149.1	1,894.0	1,862.6	536.9	2,104.6	269.1	..	8,816.3
Total	23,342.4	24,348.9	21,262.2	5,791.0	25,286.8	3,191.9	..	103,223.2
2007								
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,802.4
Cumulative								
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,802.4
2006	1,587.2	2,219.7	1,856.7	493.6	2,266.2	281.3	..	8,704.7
CANSIM	v17954	v17955	v17956	v17957	v17958	v17959	v17960	v17961

Table 4.4
Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type

	Conventional crude oil (light) charged	Conventional crude oil (heavy) charged	Synthetic crude oil (light) charged	Crude bitumen charged	Condensates and pentanes plus charged	Total crude and equivalent charged
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	66,282.7	9,966.6	9,439.1	640.3	1,368.0	87,696.8
1990	67,029.7	11,281.2	9,508.4	438.8	1,602.3	89,860.5
1991	60,288.5	11,386.2	10,412.8	526.9	1,647.3	84,261.7
1992	56,561.4	12,484.4	10,154.8	732.4	1,828.5	81,761.5
1993	57,913.4	14,073.4	10,531.8	878.7	3,201.2	86,598.5
1994	57,887.4	15,824.4	12,417.0	685.5	2,186.4	89,000.6
1995	56,709.9	15,684.5	12,788.0	856.1	2,072.7	88,111.0
1996	57,972.2	17,097.6	13,845.2	1,958.0	1,654.2	92,527.3
1997	59,859.1	18,456.7	13,771.5	1,980.4	1,513.9	95,581.6
1998	58,629.3	19,975.3	13,281.6	2,104.9	2,138.5	96,129.6
1999	60,786.7	17,717.9	13,453.1	2,692.9	1,994.0	96,644.6
2000	62,804.9	19,523.0	12,496.2	3,087.5	2,334.9	100,246.5
2001	66,988.7	18,525.4	12,893.4	2,700.2	1,705.6	102,813.3
2002	72,765.3	13,783.3	13,358.5	3,457.4	1,581.5	104,875.7
2003	74,643.1	14,275.5	12,059.6	3,197.0	2,322.9	106,498.1
2004	73,618.8	15,362.5	15,966.9	3,784.2	2,610.1	111,344.7
Monthly						
2005						
January	6,656.1	1,116.5	1,258.3	301.6	197.4	9,530.0
February	5,750.7	1,249.1	1,112.0	332.2	208.7	8,652.6
March	5,985.3	1,754.6	1,161.7	275.6	237.1	9,414.4
April	5,976.4	532.1	1,053.6	312.1	186.1	8,060.3
May	5,853.0	1,139.6	1,323.1	361.7	190.8	8,868.1
June	5,971.4	1,125.9	1,198.5	267.7	190.3	8,753.8
July	6,171.4	1,034.6	1,355.2	312.5	177.5	9,051.1
August	5,806.4	1,465.4	1,348.2	388.2	175.6	9,183.8
September	5,941.9	1,300.1	982.8	321.9	89.3	8,636.0
October	5,991.1	1,265.2	1,312.5	413.2	117.4	9,099.3
November	5,985.6	1,061.4	1,302.9	393.9	126.3	8,870.0
December	6,013.6	1,040.7	1,427.3	384.9	128.1	8,994.6
Total	72,102.9	14,085.4	14,836.2	4,065.4	2,024.4	107,114.1
2006						
January	6,003.3	1,127.9	1,424.3	379.9	111.5	9,046.9
February	5,689.3	751.8	1,358.7	353.8	160.2	8,313.8
March	6,163.8	991.6	1,320.1	420.1	129.5	9,025.1
April	5,203.1	868.5	1,054.6	319.3	133.4	7,579.0
May	4,692.8	1,073.9	1,214.6	345.4	192.8	7,519.6
June	5,747.0	1,059.2	1,096.3	390.7	107.7	8,400.9
July	6,099.1	1,425.9	1,329.8	411.2	134.5	9,400.5
August	6,042.6	1,536.1	1,450.2	359.4	158.3	9,546.6
September	5,633.6	1,457.7	1,395.6	362.7	132.1	8,981.7
October	5,053.3	1,469.1	1,523.7	363.0	129.9	8,539.1
November	5,478.8	1,347.3	1,422.9	387.4	146.9	8,783.2
December	5,660.6	1,478.6	1,389.7	343.5	205.8	9,078.2
Cumulative						
2006	67,467.2	14,587.7	15,980.6	4,436.3	1,742.8	104,214.6
2005	72,102.9	14,085.4	14,836.2	4,065.4	2,024.4	107,114.1
CANSIM	v21132	v21133	v21134	v21135	v21136	v21131

Table 4.5-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Imports to Canadian refineries

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, British Columbia	Total imports
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	16,977.5	9,630.7	1,630.9	7.4	28,246.5
1990	17,300.4	12,864.8	1,002.5	0.0	31,167.7
1991	16,439.0	14,911.0	192.2	0.0	31,542.2
1992	14,285.2	15,166.6	311.5	0.0	29,763.3
1993	17,556.5	16,227.9	594.2	0.0	34,378.6
1994	16,713.4	18,472.7	875.7	..	36,090.6
1995	16,258.3	17,863.1	141.9	..	34,263.2
1996	18,743.0	19,166.5	1,821.7	..	39,731.2
1997	19,731.5	19,871.6	4,587.0	..	44,190.1
1998	17,552.0	20,847.2	6,288.7	..	44,687.9
1999	19,113.4	20,514.1	8,055.1	..	47,682.6
2000	18,310.3	22,088.1	12,639.2	..	53,037.6
2001	21,031.0	20,863.9	11,622.5	..	53,517.4
2002	20,185.0	21,331.8	9,556.6	..	51,073.4
2003	20,878.3	21,189.0	10,585.3	..	52,652.6
2004	22,437.5	20,721.3	11,115.6	..	54,274.4
2005	21,788.4	22,832.9	9,175.6	..	53,796.9
Monthly					
2006					
January	1,117.1	2,076.1	500.9	..	3,694.1
February	1,487.5	1,943.7	287.4	..	3,718.6
March	1,362.9	1,925.0	423.8	..	3,711.7
April	2,193.1	1,635.7	535.9	..	4,364.7
May	1,303.6	1,402.0	603.2	..	3,308.8
June	1,937.6	2,062.0	737.7	..	4,737.3
July	1,939.2	1,876.6	942.2	..	4,758.0
August	1,864.9	2,146.1	765.5	..	4,776.5
September	1,481.8	2,000.1	731.2	..	4,213.1
October	1,200.0	1,995.5	512.2	..	3,707.7
November	1,532.9	2,166.2	621.3	..	4,320.4
December	1,653.6	1,660.5	561.6	..	3,875.7
Total	19,074.2	22,889.5	7,222.9	..	49,186.6
2007					
January	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	1,117.1	2,076.1	500.9	..	3,694.1
CANSIM	v18122	v18123	v18124	v18125	v18120

Table 4.5-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin

	Algeria	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait	Libya	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	92.0	1,008.1	777.5	0.0	0.0	3,545.9	2,209.1	0.0	1,900.9
1990	463.9	0.0	628.8	0.0	0.0	2,849.8	3,618.6	192.9	1,675.2
1991	268.1	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,047.3	4,223.4	174.4	2,076.6
1992	353.2	462.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,042.0	4,416.0	0.0	1,788.4
1993	1,463.3	1,657.4	0.0	22.1	0.0	4,785.9	4,055.3	0.0	1,775.3
1994	1,773.2	608.5	0.0	526.7	0.0	4,072.5	4,616.6	0.0	3,004.8
1995	2,255.1	716.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,278.8	3,381.1	0.0	4,128.2
1996	3,816.3	2,212.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,763.6	4,273.1	0.0	3,039.3
1997	3,373.6	1,894.4	812.1	0.0	0.0	1,338.9	4,318.1	0.0	5,422.2
1998	4,073.8	0.0	787.4	25.5	0.0	1,343.1	4,870.4	0.0	6,014.6
1999	3,837.1	0.0	1,592.6	0.0	0.0	1,500.1	3,586.5	0.0	5,938.9
2000	4,297.0	0.0	2,745.8	0.0	0.0	1,200.4	3,377.7	0.0	5,301.2
2001	4,289.8	0.0	4,486.6	0.0	0.0	951.3	3,307.4	0.0	4,686.4
2002	6,003.9	0.0	4,969.3	0.0	0.0	1,033.4	3,153.0	0.0	3,481.8
2003	8,013.2	0.0	4,497.6	0.0	0.0	1,837.4	3,650.4	0.0	1,537.7
2004	7,957.6	0.0	4,244.9	0.0	158.9	1,537.5	4,420.1	0.0	2,832.4
Monthly									
2005									
January	705.0	0.0	311.6	0.0	0.0	628.2	336.2	0.0	134.9
February	855.1	0.0	311.9	0.0	0.0	251.2	658.7	0.0	155.9
March	661.8	0.0	327.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	334.7	0.0	148.5
April	612.4	0.0	510.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	291.6
May	798.4	0.0	113.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	578.3	0.0	261.7
June	1,191.0	0.0	325.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.6	0.0	82.2
July	790.3	0.0	321.9	0.0	0.0	31.6	661.7	0.0	289.7
August	513.2	0.0	323.3	0.0	0.0	103.0	334.8	0.0	248.0
September	617.3	0.0	312.9	0.0	0.0	200.4	418.1	0.0	0.0
October	1,102.1	0.0	306.6	0.0	0.0	102.9	334.0	0.0	352.2
November	1,030.8	0.0	309.9	0.0	0.0	108.5	329.5	0.0	361.7
December	591.5	0.0	328.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	320.9	0.0	478.9
Total	9,468.8	0.0	3,802.8	0.0	0.0	1,425.8	4,385.6	0.0	2,805.3
2006									
January	945.8	0.0	215.3	0.0	0.0	237.7	339.2	0.0	267.8
February	702.8	0.0	107.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	326.1	0.0	304.0
March	765.9	0.0	321.8	0.0	0.0	15.8	338.7	0.0	385.5
April	693.4	0.0	478.7	0.0	0.0	150.9	336.4	0.0	195.9
May	470.6	0.0	321.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.4	0.0	184.2
June	888.4	0.0	380.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	673.6	0.0	0.0
July	903.7	0.0	420.2	0.0	0.0	342.8	428.6	0.0	95.8
August	929.9	0.0	468.4	0.0	0.0	91.0	336.8	0.0	0.0
September	839.7	0.0	316.0	0.0	0.0	381.6	332.4	0.0	121.8
October	1,087.8	0.0	321.9	0.0	0.0	140.2	79.0	0.0	95.7
November	1,311.6	0.0	327.9	0.0	0.0	160.4	336.8	0.0	0.0
December	662.0	0.0	293.1	0.0	0.0	381.8	328.6	0.0	117.0
Cumulative									
2006	10,201.6	0.0	3,972.2	0.0	0.0	1,902.2	3,951.6	0.0	1,767.7
2005	9,468.8	0.0	3,802.8	0.0	0.0	1,425.8	4,385.6	0.0	2,805.3
CANSIM	v21108	v21109	v21110	v21111	v21112	v21114	v21116	v21117	v21120

Table 4.5-2 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin

	Total OPEC	Norway	United Kingdom	Total North Sea	United States	Mexico	Total crude imports
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	9,533.5	4,261.3	11,564.8	15,826.2	1,514.8	653.8	28,246.7
1990	9,429.2	6,870.1	12,229.3	19,099.4	1,032.4	720.1	31,112.1
1991	9,883.4	8,727.9	11,076.1	19,804.0	237.5	868.5	31,542.3
1992	10,062.3	8,635.1	8,701.3	17,336.4	301.9	1,800.6	29,763.1
1993	13,759.4	6,348.5	10,361.7	16,710.2	103.7	1,708.6	34,378.7
1994	14,602.4	8,583.2	10,852.0	19,435.2	357.7	1,144.9	36,090.5
1995	13,759.4	9,082.2	9,057.6	18,139.8	55.1	666.2	34,264.4
1996	15,104.3	10,533.5	10,004.7	20,538.3	1,443.8	1,186.5	39,731.1
1997	17,159.5	11,979.2	8,588.8	20,568.0	3,787.0	1,839.0	44,190.2
1998	17,114.8	11,672.9	6,999.5	18,672.4	5,311.0	1,855.1	44,687.9
1999	16,455.2	15,075.9	9,783.5	24,859.4	3,154.7	1,388.2	47,682.8
2000	16,922.1	15,425.1	15,574.5	30,999.6	1,360.8	1,550.4	53,036.8
2001	17,721.5	14,223.7	16,439.4	30,663.2	1,818.6	1,395.4	53,516.8
2002	18,641.5	14,974.7	12,479.2	27,453.9	899.0	1,254.0	51,546.9
2003	19,536.3	14,498.9	11,154.4	25,653.3	1,111.7	1,580.2	52,891.4
2004	21,151.4	14,590.3	11,192.9	25,783.3	1,390.9	1,747.0	54,331.2
Monthly							
2005							
January	2,115.9	859.9	1,035.6	1,895.5	121.5	113.0	4,636.0
February	2,232.8	1,280.0	712.7	1,992.7	105.2	182.7	4,924.7
March	1,471.9	1,473.7	813.3	2,287.0	200.7	147.4	4,242.5
April	1,414.2	1,452.7	568.3	2,021.0	84.7	40.6	3,872.4
May	1,752.3	1,561.1	717.1	2,278.2	113.5	141.0	4,415.3
June	1,677.2	992.0	1,041.0	2,033.0	65.7	106.1	4,176.0
July	2,095.3	1,045.8	707.2	1,752.9	68.8	273.3	4,841.0
August	1,522.3	1,301.4	624.7	1,926.1	90.4	247.6	4,360.8
September	1,548.7	855.0	468.4	1,323.4	116.2	209.4	4,399.4
October	2,197.8	721.7	817.9	1,539.7	97.4	104.5	4,571.8
November	2,140.4	1,015.3	620.0	1,635.3	66.3	391.2	5,169.6
December	1,719.4	1,402.2	335.2	1,737.4	95.8	196.1	4,176.3
Total	21,888.2	13,960.9	8,461.3	22,422.2	1,226.2	2,153.1	53,785.9
2006							
January	2,005.9	435.4	557.5	993.0	95.8	175.4	3,694.1
February	1,440.8	900.2	736.6	1,636.8	56.5	76.4	3,718.6
March	1,827.7	944.4	521.7	1,466.1	110.3	93.2	3,711.7
April	1,855.2	1,501.6	581.1	2,082.7	147.3	42.6	4,364.7
May	1,071.2	964.6	786.5	1,751.1	83.1	84.0	3,308.8
June	1,942.0	801.9	698.1	1,500.0	81.7	233.7	4,737.3
July	2,191.0	949.6	691.3	1,640.9	65.2	260.6	4,758.0
August	1,826.1	862.6	674.3	1,536.9	73.3	270.1	4,776.5
September	1,991.6	705.3	773.3	1,478.6	144.7	223.7	4,213.1
October	1,724.6	919.7	714.3	1,634.1	115.7	233.3	3,707.7
November	2,136.7	1,032.9	461.4	1,494.3	114.6	275.4	4,320.4
December	1,782.5	678.9	330.9	1,009.8	70.4	140.2	3,974.1
Cumulative							
2006	21,795.3	10,697.1	7,527.1	18,224.2	1,158.7	2,108.6	49,284.9
2005	21,888.2	13,960.9	8,461.3	22,422.2	1,226.2	2,153.1	53,785.9
CANSIM	v21110	v21115	v21118	v21115	v21119	v21113	v21107
	+v21111			+v21118			
	+v21112						
	+v21114						
	+v21116						
	+v21117						
	+v21120						
	+v21120						

Table 4.6-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	..	..	272.3	6,521.2	30,550.2	163.4	37,547.9
1990	..	..	425.3	5,948.4	31,577.3	24.8	37,975.8
1991	..	..	443.4	7,301.5	36,448.6	46.4	44,239.9
1992	..	..	299.4	8,431.8	39,602.3	96.0	48,725.1
1993	..	395.7	390.9	11,283.6	40,719.2	495.4	53,284.8
1994	..	614.4	503.9	12,183.1	43,267.1	432.6	57,001.1
1995	..	459.1	367.4	12,401.3	47,575.3	570.7	61,373.8
1996	..	921.0	488.0	13,716.4	49,241.4	891.3	65,258.1
1997	..	628.8	593.4	14,859.3	53,214.2	1,282.8	70,711.3
1998	3,606.3	693.2	495.7	15,497.7	55,532.2	1,551.0	77,376.1
1999	5,446.6	0.0	590.0	14,513.5	51,419.3	854.2	72,823.6
2000	6,554.1	234.2	601.0	18,114.5	54,165.4	647.3	80,316.5
2001	2,843.6	367.8	375.7	17,665.1	58,232.4	86.6	79,571.2
2002	9,012.1	497.6	591.1	17,500.4	57,157.8	158.0	84,917.0
2003	9,854.0	201.4	694.4	19,259.8	59,366.0	136.8	89,512.4
2004	9,673.5	147.8	430.2	19,648.0	64,131.2	119.0	94,149.7
2005	8,756.5	62.0	255.5	18,997.0	63,384.8	185.8	91,641.6
Monthly							
2006							
January	671.1	0.0	18.1	1,648.7	6,335.4	10.4	8,683.7
February	540.1	0.0	30.1	1,461.2	5,556.9	15.7	7,604.0
March	717.1	0.0	26.9	1,563.2	5,707.5	21.9	8,036.6
April	1,162.0	0.0	12.4	1,769.7	5,517.1	24.9	8,486.1
May	689.5	133.6	13.2	1,445.3	6,446.9	14.5	8,743.0
June	785.6	0.0	11.6	1,530.4	5,891.8	15.7	8,235.1
July	895.0	132.0	11.9	1,427.1	6,121.9	17.7	8,605.6
August	493.0	0.0	20.9	1,590.1	6,310.6	10.0	8,424.6
September	691.7	0.0	30.5	1,601.9	6,204.8	5.2	8,534.1
October	484.5	0.0	34.8	1,661.6	6,330.1	0.0	8,511.0
November	1,345.7	51.6	24.4	1,613.6	6,544.6	0.0	9,579.9
December	1,157.6	0.0	30.7	1,748.4	6,363.3	26.8	9,326.8
Total	9,632.9	317.2	265.5	19,061.2	73,330.9	162.8	102,770.5
2007							
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,151.3
Cumulative							
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,151.3
2006	671.1	0.0	18.1	1,648.7	6,335.4	10.4	8,683.7
CANSIM	v17729	v17746	v18014	v18038	v18069	v18090	v17969

Table 4.6-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by destination

	District I	District II	District III	District IV	District V	Export to the United States	Export to other countries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	3,457.3	27,712.0	182.9	4,307.4	1,227.4	36,887.0	660.9	37,547.9
1990	3,123.3	28,703.9	472.9	4,576.6	612.6	37,489.3	486.5	37,975.8
1991	3,018.0	34,043.1	560.8	5,219.7	668.6	43,510.2	729.7	44,239.9
1992	3,289.1	37,065.2	627.2	5,597.9	1,350.5	47,929.9	795.1	48,725.1
1993	3,312.8	38,710.9	517.6	6,562.8	4,050.3	53,154.4	130.4	53,284.8
1994	3,362.2	40,512.4	733.5	7,959.2	4,353.5	56,920.8	80.3	57,001.1
1995	3,523.9	44,409.4	569.7	7,620.2	5,091.2	61,214.4	159.4	61,373.8
1996	3,384.5	46,276.2	652.0	7,794.6	6,233.1	64,340.4	917.7	65,258.1
1997	3,435.9	48,920.5	327.9	11,725.7	5,984.6	70,394.6	316.7	70,711.3
1998	6,179.5	49,352.5	1,415.4	13,318.4	6,389.2	76,655.0	721.1	77,376.1
1999	8,987.1	44,625.1	92.9	15,363.8	3,754.7	72,823.6	0.0	72,823.6
2000	10,372.7	49,227.2	0.0	16,960.9	3,755.7	80,316.5	0.0	80,316.5
2001	6,363.4	49,895.1	347.0	18,111.4	4,583.9	79,300.8	270.4	79,571.2
2002	9,086.9	49,802.7	4,022.0	18,653.1	3,197.5	84,762.2	154.8	84,917.0
2003	10,692.4	52,586.6	2,830.7	19,066.6	3,949.4	89,125.7	386.7	89,512.4
2004	10,697.5	55,168.5	1,566.0	19,802.0	5,849.7	93,083.7	1,066.0	94,149.7
2005	11,113.2	52,491.5	1,154.5	21,177.8	4,914.3	90,851.3	790.3	91,641.6
Monthly								
2006								
January	754.4	5,205.4	103.3	1,892.2	544.2	8,499.5	184.2	8,683.7
February	590.1	4,755.6	189.1	1,579.5	395.3	7,509.6	94.4	7,604.0
March	666.1	5,068.0	322.1	1,407.4	573.0	8,036.6	0.0	8,036.6
April	1,288.1	4,875.6	132.7	1,654.5	535.2	8,486.1	0.0	8,486.1
May	927.7	5,173.2	218.5	1,863.8	559.8	8,743.0	0.0	8,743.0
June	996.5	4,733.6	155.5	1,825.5	524.0	8,235.1	0.0	8,235.1
July	1,304.6	4,894.6	107.4	1,770.3	528.7	8,605.6	0.0	8,605.6
August	769.5	5,032.9	107.3	1,953.5	561.4	8,424.6	0.0	8,424.6
September	941.6	5,084.4	161.3	1,787.9	558.9	8,534.1	0.0	8,534.1
October	785.7	5,293.3	164.4	1,898.7	368.9	8,511.0	0.0	8,511.0
November	1,542.6	5,564.9	281.9	1,746.0	444.5	9,579.9	0.0	9,579.9
December	1,479.8	5,624.9	0.0	1,665.8	556.3	9,326.8	0.0	9,326.8
Total	12,046.7	61,306.4	1,943.5	21,045.1	6,150.2	102,491.9	278.6	102,770.5
2007								
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,151.3
Cumulative								
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,151.3
2006	754.4	5,205.4	103.3	1,892.2	544.2	8,499.5	184.2	8,683.7
CANSIM	v17962	v17963	v17964	v17965	v17966	v17967	v17968	v17969

Table 4.7-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	16,343.4	3,198.1	589.3	20,137.2	13,853.1	7,207.6	-880.3	-40.5	21,060.7
1990	17,216.2	3,217.7	136.1	20,570.0	14,199.2	7,066.0	180.8	-866.9	21,255.9
1991	18,168.3	3,472.9	152.7	21,781.7	15,356.3	6,685.4	380.8	-635.0	22,041.7
1992	19,134.6	3,760.4	91.7	22,974.4	17,246.4	7,269.6	-320.8	-1,214.6	24,516.1
1993	20,962.2	3,763.6	125.3	24,851.1	17,042.2	7,889.1	293.9	-358.7	24,919.3
1994	21,968.7	3,693.3	326.3	25,985.2	17,585.4	9,117.9	630.0	-1,342.2	26,715.3
1995	24,717.1	3,692.3	490.3	28,900.0	20,130.0	10,935.7	-179.2	-1,983.4	31,068.8
1996	26,281.0	4,040.9	344.5	30,666.4	19,736.6	11,741.3	-8,054.4	7,242.7	31,478.1
1997	26,204.4	4,023.0	450.5	30,678.0	19,337.9	11,649.7	640.7	-929.0	30,969.5
1998	26,219.8	4,115.4	486.9	30,812.7	19,139.1	13,635.7	-344.9	-1,616.9	32,780.5
1999	27,779.8	3,471.6	503.6	31,752.1	20,952.3	12,607.9	-104.5	-1,697.6	33,554.0
2000	28,430.5	3,462.7	576.9	32,479.2	20,212.8	12,540.1	335.2	-605.8	33,115.6
2001	29,215.0	3,544.6	507.0	33,266.6	21,131.1	10,564.8	1,408.5	162.1	31,695.7
2002	26,802.1	3,710.2	411.8	30,924.0	22,085.0	11,706.0	4,275.5	-7,142.6	33,791.1
2003	28,338.8	3,725.0	448.0	32,511.7	23,838.7	10,573.6	7,860.1	-9,760.7	34,412.1
2004	29,069.7	3,650.8	532.2	33,253.0	25,803.9	10,622.4	3,012.9	-6,186.8	36,426.3
Monthly									
2005									
January	2,647.3	278.8	18.6	2,944.7	2,436.1	1,155.4	-467.9	-178.9	3,591.5
February	2,370.7	253.2	30.0	2,653.8	2,256.9	1,046.3	-87.7	-561.7	3,303.3
March	2,580.7	296.1	54.0	2,930.8	2,234.9	832.0	240.7	-376.8	3,066.9
April	2,376.0	250.8	32.1	2,658.9	1,973.7	639.5	188.5	-142.8	2,613.2
May	2,410.3	342.6	61.5	2,814.4	1,965.2	508.4	318.8	22.0	2,473.7
June	1,999.6	345.7	67.9	2,413.2	1,781.5	496.3	299.8	-164.3	2,277.8
July	2,184.6	322.3	63.7	2,570.7	1,894.1	494.5	218.0	-35.9	2,388.5
August	2,535.2	349.2	58.6	2,942.9	1,996.6	537.7	227.0	181.6	2,534.3
September	2,419.2	246.5	31.9	2,697.7	1,943.1	596.2	-76.3	234.6	2,539.3
October	2,451.1	219.9	42.0	2,713.0	2,221.7	812.4	-245.4	-75.7	3,034.1
November	2,410.2	203.3	30.2	2,643.7	2,335.8	846.1	-394.8	-143.4	3,181.8
December	2,783.3	222.1	22.7	3,028.0	2,484.9	1,040.0	-595.3	98.5	3,524.9
Total	29,168.2	3,330.5	513.2	33,011.8	25,524.5	9,004.8	-374.6	-1,142.8	34,529.3
2006									
January	2,755.6	249.6	46.3	3,051.4	2,513.9	1,085.0	-514.1	-33.3	3,598.8
February	2,496.7	241.8	39.6	2,778.1	2,430.5	944.7	90.6	-687.7	3,375.2
March	2,674.4	256.4	47.7	2,978.5	2,252.1	810.8	578.1	-662.5	3,062.9
April	2,537.8	283.8	68.0	2,889.6	2,301.5	637.5	538.2	-587.5	2,938.9
May	2,444.2	310.6	53.3	2,808.2	2,082.1	432.0	523.4	-229.3	2,514.0
June	2,304.8	305.9	54.9	2,665.6	2,005.2	326.9	579.1	-245.6	2,332.1
July	2,405.2	316.6	61.7	2,783.4	2,173.4	494.5	59.4	56.2	2,667.9
August	2,506.9	333.6	58.6	2,899.1	1,949.2	537.7	245.5	166.7	2,486.9
September	2,473.6	275.8	31.9	2,781.3	1,979.0	596.2	-51.0	257.0	2,575.3
Cumulative									
2006	22,599.2	2,574.1	462.0	25,635.2	19,686.9	5,865.3	2,049.2	-1,966.0	25,552.0
2005	21,523.6	2,685.2	418.3	24,627.1	18,482.1	6,306.3	860.9	-1,022.2	24,788.5
CANSIM	v5975883	v5975884	v5975885	v5975882	v5975887	v5975888	v5975889	v5975892	v5975886

Table 4.7-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Ethane

	Gas plant production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	6,519.8	188.6	6,720.7	6,359.4	357.9	-191.4	188.6	6,726.6
1990	7,104.8	66.5	7,168.5	6,512.3	798.3	-184.9	66.5	7,286.9
1991	7,535.0	42.7	7,574.7	6,626.8	714.4	190.8	42.7	7,341.2
1992	7,310.4	0.0	7,310.4	6,630.1	726.0	-66.8	0.0	7,377.4
1993	8,285.6	0.0	8,285.6	7,049.0	1,140.9	89.7	0.0	8,195.7
1994	9,062.3	0.0	9,062.3	7,661.6	1,500.2	-81.1	0.0	9,155.7
1995	9,998.2	0.0	9,998.2	8,751.0	1,109.3	150.2	0.0	9,854.5
1996	10,754.8	0.0	10,754.8	9,134.1	1,539.4	78.3	0.0	10,670.4
1997	10,924.6	0.0	10,924.6	9,510.2	1,550.0	-129.4	0.0	11,054.0
1998	10,589.0	0.0	10,589.0	9,087.0	1,582.4	-80.4	0.0	10,663.2
1999	11,914.7	0.0	11,914.7	10,811.3	940.2	169.4	0.0	11,748.4
2000	12,248.3	0.0	12,248.3	20,265.1	657.7	72.7	0.0	12,538.3
2001	11,786.1	0.0	11,786.1	12,143.6	0.0	-357.5	0.0	12,143.6
2002	12,871.3	0.0	12,871.3	12,809.8	0.0	61.5	0.0	12,809.8
2003	13,738.0	0.0	13,738.0	13,525.6	0.0	212.3	0.0	13,525.6
2004	14,669.6	3.4	14,673.0	14,942.5	0.0	-272.7	3.4	14,942.5
Monthly								
2005								
January	1,344.4	1.4	1,345.8	1,329.0	0.0	15.4	1.4	1,329.0
February	1,206.2	1.8	1,208.0	1,229.7	0.0	-23.6	1.8	1,229.7
March	1,304.9	0.0	1,304.9	1,222.3	0.0	82.6	0.0	1,222.3
April	1,216.7	1.9	1,218.6	1,148.2	0.0	68.5	1.9	1,148.2
May	1,206.3	1.6	1,207.9	1,259.7	0.0	-53.3	1.6	1,259.7
June	965.8	0.4	966.3	1,043.3	0.0	-77.5	0.4	1,043.3
July	1,031.9	2.0	1,034.0	954.4	0.0	77.5	2.0	954.4
August	1,268.9	0.0	1,268.9	1,296.4	0.0	-27.5	0.0	1,296.4
September	1,210.0	0.0	1,210.0	1,176.9	0.0	33.1	0.0	1,176.9
October	1,251.4	0.0	1,251.4	1,285.7	0.0	-34.3	0.0	1,285.7
November	1,237.6	2.6	1,240.2	1,246.7	0.0	-9.1	2.6	1,246.7
December	1,375.6	2.8	1,378.4	1,332.6	0.0	43.0	2.8	1,332.6
Total	14,619.7	14.5	14,634.4	14,524.9	0.0	94.8	14.5	14,524.9
2006								
January	1,426.4	3.2	1,429.6	1,388.0	0.0	38.4	3.2	1,388.0
February	1,288.3	2.9	1,291.2	1,272.5	0.0	15.8	2.9	1,272.5
March	1,351.6	4.2	1,355.8	1,265.8	0.0	85.8	4.2	1,265.8
April	1,284.0	0.0	1,284.0	1,219.9	0.0	64.1	0.0	1,219.9
May	1,176.0	0.0	1,176.0	1,208.8	0.0	-32.8	0.0	1,208.8
June	1,139.0	0.0	1,139.0	1,157.6	0.0	-18.6	0.0	1,157.6
July	1,166.5	0.0	1,166.5	1,195.3	0.0	-28.9	0.0	1,195.3
August	1,207.0	0.0	1,207.0	1,216.1	0.0	-9.1	0.0	1,216.1
September	1,153.1	0.0	1,153.1	1,094.6	0.0	58.4	0.0	1,094.6
Cumulative								
2006	11,191.9	10.3	11,202.2	11,018.6	0.0	173.1	10.3	11,018.6
2005	10,755.1	9.1	10,764.4	10,659.9	0.0	95.2	9.1	10,659.9
CANSIM	v5975916	v5975917	v5975915	v5975919	v5975920	v5975921	v5975924	v5975918

Table 4.7-3
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Propane

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	6,391.6	1,696.1	232.5	8,320.2	4,644.1	3,952.6	-237.9	-35.9	8,593.6
1990	6,673.5	1,635.4	69.7	8,393.6	4,652.5	3,703.6	303.7	-281.6	8,356.1
1991	6,881.8	1,438.6	33.5	8,354.2	5,055.4	3,637.3	118.6	-457.1	8,689.6
1992	7,868.7	1,506.9	39.8	9,409.2	6,053.4	4,272.8	-346.6	-570.6	10,317.2
1993	8,285.1	1,520.7	30.4	9,836.3	4,872.6	4,761.7	295.8	-87.6	9,637.4
1994	8,147.1	1,585.8	128.0	9,851.7	4,648.3	5,562.7	404.5	-763.6	10,207.8
1995	9,427.7	1,547.9	194.2	11,179.1	6,087.6	7,164.6	-207.4	-1,868.7	13,249.1
1996	10,039.3	1,607.0	146.4	11,798.8	5,121.0	7,545.0	-8,171.1	7,291.8	12,665.9
1997	9,947.0	1,730.6	167.1	11,838.8	4,806.3	7,325.0	485.6	-769.2	12,119.1
1998	10,413.1	1,647.2	142.5	12,208.7	4,665.3	9,012.5	-242.0	-1,236.1	13,680.6
1999	10,306.3	1,644.8	128.0	12,076.1	5,003.3	9,086.5	98.1	-2,105.7	14,083.7
2000	10,433.0	1,780.9	158.3	12,375.0	3,811.9	9,426.2	243.6	-1,106.6	13,235.2
2001	10,844.0	1,946.3	183.5	12,974.0	4,191.1	8,331.6	1,634.7	-1,183.4	12,522.4
2002	8,811.5	2,128.2	138.4	11,078.2	4,663.3	9,296.3	3,841.4	-6,723.0	13,959.6
2003	9,123.8	2,112.4	125.3	11,361.3	4,368.0	8,498.8	7,389.6	-8,895.3	12,866.8
2004	9,019.6	2,023.2	124.6	11,167.4	5,014.5	8,779.9	3,697.7	-6,324.1	13,794.2
Monthly									
2005									
January	824.8	182.8	5.1	1,012.7	611.4	999.8	-426.1	-172.4	1,611.2
February	728.3	169.8	6.8	904.9	560.4	875.4	-5.5	-525.4	1,435.8
March	801.1	175.6	6.8	983.5	515.4	699.7	122.5	-354.1	1,215.1
April	725.3	145.4	6.3	876.9	338.6	504.3	157.6	-123.5	842.8
May	757.9	159.7	9.3	926.9	256.9	387.9	233.9	48.2	644.8
June	630.2	157.0	11.6	798.9	304.2	376.7	186.5	-68.6	680.9
July	710.3	158.6	9.1	878.0	408.2	376.6	99.5	-6.3	784.8
August	789.1	172.4	7.9	969.4	248.9	410.7	108.7	201.1	659.6
September	765.7	150.6	9.4	925.7	298.1	483.8	-83.6	227.4	781.9
October	742.9	144.7	5.3	892.9	403.8	654.2	-209.7	44.6	1,058.0
November	729.6	137.8	9.4	876.7	540.8	646.3	-281.2	-29.1	1,187.0
December	888.1	153.8	5.5	1,047.4	529.4	864.8	-518.8	172.0	1,394.2
Total	9,093.3	1,908.2	92.5	11,093.9	5,016.1	7,280.2	-616.2	-586.1	12,296.1
2006									
January	848.7	160.3	33.6	1,042.6	455.0	890.2	-343.2	40.5	1,345.3
February	765.5	153.3	13.1	931.9	526.0	750.0	226.0	-570.1	1,276.0
March	853.6	161.0	4.6	1,019.2	440.7	687.5	531.5	-640.4	1,128.1
April	802.1	159.6	6.3	968.0	666.9	522.4	323.3	-544.6	1,189.3
May	814.1	141.2	8.4	963.7	468.7	320.5	343.2	-168.8	789.2
June	735.5	144.5	6.8	886.8	396.5	246.7	445.1	-201.5	643.2
July	779.0	161.0	9.1	949.1	409.7	376.6	99.5	63.3	786.3
August	834.2	178.9	7.9	1,020.9	255.3	410.7	108.7	246.3	666.0
September	829.7	159.2	9.4	998.2	305.1	483.8	-83.6	292.9	788.9
Cumulative									
2006	7,262.4	1,419.0	99.2	8,780.4	3,923.9	4,688.4	1,650.5	-1,482.4	8,612.3
2005	6,732.7	1,471.9	72.3	8,276.9	3,542.1	5,114.9	393.5	-773.6	8,656.9
CANSIM	v5975894	v5975895	v5975896	v5975893	v5975898	v5975899	v5975900	v5975903	v5975897

Table 4.7-4
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Butane

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	3,432.0	1,508.2	165.5	5,099.4	2,849.5	2,897.2	-447.8	-196.4	5,746.6
1990	3,434.9	1,585.4	0.0	5,011.1	3,052.2	2,561.1	56.2	-654.8	5,612.9
1991	3,754.3	2,028.1	79.5	5,858.9	3,680.1	2,327.8	71.3	-217.5	6,010.9
1992	3,958.5	2,259.5	49.1	6,254.8	4,550.8	2,264.5	80.4	-647.0	6,821.4
1993	4,391.4	2,243.2	91.9	6,726.4	5,117.6	1,974.5	-91.7	-265.2	7,092.3
1994	4,755.7	2,110.7	204.3	7,065.1	5,284.6	2,067.3	303.6	-578.5	7,348.8
1995	5,285.0	2,150.4	287.0	7,728.5	5,297.5	2,655.7	-121.9	-111.6	7,962.1
1996	5,499.2	2,427.8	201.2	8,128.2	5,478.8	2,666.1	35.5	-55.2	8,144.9
1997	5,332.6	2,310.6	277.6	7,917.7	5,024.4	2,768.6	293.4	-162.9	7,793.0
1998	5,208.5	2,468.2	344.5	8,021.1	5,389.9	3,037.7	-28.6	-380.8	8,430.6
1999	5,549.5	1,832.9	372.5	7,752.0	5,137.6	2,587.0	-374.8	399.1	7,721.7
2000	5,746.4	1,678.7	424.9	7,849.9	4,886.1	2,447.0	19.1	503.9	7,339.2
2001	6,584.9	1,598.6	323.6	8,507.0	4,796.9	2,233.2	131.6	1,345.5	7,029.8
2002	5,119.3	1,582.0	273.6	6,974.7	4,612.0	2,409.8	372.5	-419.4	7,021.5
2003	5,477.0	1,612.5	322.9	7,412.3	5,945.0	2,074.7	258.2	-865.6	8,019.4
2004	5,380.5	1,627.9	404.0	7,412.3	5,847.3	1,842.6	-411.5	134.1	7,689.9
Monthly									
2005									
January	478.1	96.0	12.1	586.1	495.7	155.6	-57.2	-8.0	651.3
February	436.2	83.4	21.3	540.9	466.8	170.9	-58.6	-38.2	637.7
March	474.7	120.5	47.2	642.4	497.2	132.4	35.6	-22.7	629.5
April	434.0	105.4	23.9	563.4	487.0	135.2	-37.6	-21.2	622.2
May	446.1	182.9	50.6	679.6	448.7	120.5	138.2	-27.8	569.2
June	403.6	188.6	55.8	648.1	433.9	119.6	190.7	-96.2	553.5
July	442.4	163.7	52.6	658.7	531.5	117.8	41.0	-31.6	649.3
August	477.2	176.8	50.7	704.7	451.3	127.1	145.9	-19.6	578.4
September	443.5	95.9	22.5	561.9	468.1	112.5	-25.8	7.2	580.5
October	456.8	75.2	36.8	568.8	532.2	158.2	-1.3	-120.3	690.4
November	443.0	65.5	18.2	526.7	548.3	199.8	-104.5	-116.9	748.1
December	519.6	68.3	14.4	602.2	622.8	175.3	-119.5	-76.3	798.1
Total	5,455.2	1,422.2	406.1	7,283.5	5,983.5	1,724.9	146.9	-571.6	7,708.2
2006									
January	480.5	89.3	9.5	579.3	670.8	194.7	-209.3	-77.0	865.6
February	442.9	88.5	23.6	554.9	632.1	194.6	-151.3	-120.5	826.7
March	469.2	95.3	38.9	603.5	545.6	123.3	-39.2	-26.2	668.9
April	451.7	124.2	61.8	637.6	414.6	115.0	150.8	-42.9	529.7
May	454.1	169.5	44.9	668.4	404.5	111.5	213.0	-60.5	516.0
June	430.3	161.5	48.0	639.8	451.1	80.2	152.5	-44.0	531.3
July	459.7	155.6	52.6	667.9	568.4	117.8	-11.3	-7.1	686.2
August	465.7	154.7	50.7	671.1	477.7	127.1	145.9	-79.6	604.8
September	490.9	116.6	22.5	630.1	579.3	112.5	-25.8	-35.9	691.7
Cumulative									
2006	4,145.0	1,155.2	352.5	5,652.6	4,744.1	1,176.7	225.3	-493.7	5,920.9
2005	4,035.8	1,213.2	336.7	5,585.8	4,280.2	1,191.6	372.2	-258.1	5,471.6
CANSIM	v5975905	v5975906	v5975907	v5975904	v5975909	v5975910	v5975911	v5975914	v5975908

Table 4.8-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Petroleum

	Crude oil and equivalent				Liquid petroleum gas		Total
	Conventional crude oil	Pentanes plus	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Crude oil and equivalent	Liquid petroleum gas	
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	937,993	137,586	325,992	218,995	1,620,566	229,713	1,850,279
1990	887,957	132,802	313,864	174,591	1,509,214	228,049	1,737,263
1991	841,302	139,215	320,737	164,324	1,465,578	243,913	1,709,491
1992	809,734	128,015	306,831	164,725	1,409,305	215,352	1,624,657
1993	800,586	129,493	292,575	158,844	1,381,498	208,639	1,590,137
1994	778,793	113,416	310,333	169,640	1,372,182	196,703	1,568,885
1995	778,027	114,537	407,967	197,450	1,497,981	202,004	1,699,985
1996	769,369	111,819	391,777	211,105	1,484,070	199,368	1,683,438
1997	783,939	114,879	372,851	229,837	1,501,506	186,254	1,687,760
1998	775,349	111,000	452,496	220,514	1,559,359	179,889	1,739,248
1999	747,847	100,777	799,910	248,058	1,896,592	169,181	2,065,773
2000	772,029	103,702	796,259	286,826	1,958,816	172,051	2,130,867
2001	740,096	89,601	781,708	289,227	1,900,632	169,615	2,069,001
2002	713,977	82,347	775,636	321,745	1,891,990	164,985	3,308,537
2003	676,287	73,624	828,441	322,999	1,900,988	126,372	3,225,079
2004	691,941	79,487	841,235	330,868	1,933,576	125,815	2,903,507
2005	827,938	70,708	973,315	393,253	2,264,967	125,080	3,149,423
CANSIM	v346760	v346774	v346786	v346787	v346746	v346793	v346732

Table 4.8-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Crude oil and equivalent

	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1986	83,000	904	10,555	106,536	1,156,729
1987	83,000	794	10,515	106,718	1,161,045
1988	133,000	1,311	8,866	113,372	1,235,825
1989	138,600	1,324	8,375	112,407	1,241,675
1990	138,600	1,414	8,375	117,399	1,128,296
1991	138,600	1,323	7,828	110,813	1,089,901
1992	138,020	1,224	7,165	119,961	1,027,478
1993	137,017	1,169	6,554	131,706	997,388
1994	135,695	2,046	6,496	135,801	994,070
1995	135,829	1,938	6,362	148,607	1,105,631
1996	134,795	1,894	5,884	157,191	1,084,121
1997	160,076	1,756	5,551	176,973	1,057,479
1998	155,133	1,933	4,585	181,256	1,114,090
1999	148,792	1,859	4,273	169,400	1,470,459
2000	170,326	1,981	4,516	182,395	1,497,764
2001	161,559	1,853	3,969	185,159	1,450,517
2002	143,403	1,797	3,429	183,869	1,465,505
2003	128,930	1,877	4,640	184,739	1,486,888
2004	145,487	1,947	3,861	187,902	1,502,271
2005	280,228	1,595	3,942	197,651	1,691,115
CANSIM	v346748	v346751	v346752	v346753	v346754
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1986	22,899	29,527	76,156	6,651	1,492,959
1987	20,904	27,110	76,156	6,716	1,492,960
1988	21,745	25,318	77,153	6,761	1,623,356
1989	22,750	23,091	65,621	6,718	1,620,566
1990	21,590	21,220	65,621	6,694	1,509,214
1991	22,343	22,475	65,621	6,669	1,465,578
1992	22,596	20,544	65,621	6,691	1,409,305
1993	23,167	18,704	65,621	167	1,381,498
1994	25,071	18,934	53,950	114	1,372,182
1995	27,015	18,492	53,950	152	1,497,981
1996	26,717	19,513	53,950	0	1,484,070
1997	28,000	17,721	53,950	0	1,501,506
1998	32,422	15,990	53,950	0	1,559,359
1999	32,885	14,974	53,950	0	1,896,592
2000	33,115	14,769	53,950	0	1,958,816
2001	30,352	13,273	53,950	0	1,900,632
2002	28,201	11,836	53,950	0	1,891,990
2003	29,442	10,522	53,950	0	1,900,988
2004	28,639	9,519	53,950	0	1,933,576
2005	28,111	8,375	53,950	0	2,264,967
CANSIM	v346755	v346757	v346758	v346759	v346746

Table 4.8-3
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Conventional crude oil

	Atlantic	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	138,605	138,600	1,324	8,349	111,909	582,531
1990	138,605	138,600	1,414	8,351	116,896	530,205
1991	138,605	138,600	1,323	7,806	110,336	489,959
1992	138,025	138,020	1,224	7,144	119,515	452,143
1993	137,022	137,017	1,169	6,534	131,213	435,003
1994	135,700	135,695	2,046	6,477	135,283	409,543
1995	135,834	135,829	1,938	6,345	148,202	394,396
1996	134,800	134,795	1,894	5,848	156,808	381,145
1997	149,292	149,292	1,756	5,551	176,631	362,049
1998	144,349	144,349	1,933	4,585	180,928	351,946
1999	138,008	138,008	1,859	4,273	169,113	341,343
2000	159,634	159,634	1,981	4,516	182,115	330,400
2001	151,003	151,003	1,853	3,969	184,894	309,388
2002	134,415	134,415	1,797	3,429	183,869	305,224
2003	121,197	121,197	1,877	4,640	184,739	278,583
2004	138,699	138,699	1,947	3,861	187,902	276,632
2005	272,865	272,865	1,595	3,942	197,651	270,765
CANSIM	v346761	v346762	v346765	v346766	v346767	v346768
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands		Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1986	18,500	27,460	64,950	34	944,411	
1987	17,013	26,358	64,950	99	940,162	
1988	17,934	24,610	64,950	144	975,148	
1989	18,490	22,734	53,950	101	937,993	
1990	17,566	20,893	53,950	77	887,957	
1991	17,662	21,609	53,950	52	841,302	
1992	17,911	19,748	53,950	74	809,734	
1993	17,549	17,979	53,950	167	800,586	
1994	19,431	16,249	53,950	114	778,793	
1995	21,278	15,932	53,950	152	778,027	
1996	20,877	14,047	53,950	0	769,369	
1997	22,266	12,444	53,950	0	783,939	
1998	26,876	10,782	53,950	0	775,349	
1999	27,687	11,614	53,950	0	747,847	
2000	27,638	11,795	53,950	0	772,029	
2001	24,676	10,363	53,950	0	740,096	
2002	22,305	8,988	53,950	0	713,977	
2003	23,568	7,733	53,950	0	676,287	
2004	22,162	6,788	53,950	0	691,941	
2005	21,471	5,699	53,950	0	827,938	
CANSIM	v346769	v346771	v346772	v346773	v346760	

Table 4.8-4
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)

	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Non-conventional crude oil
thousands of cubic metres			
Annual			
1989	325,992	218,995	544,987
1990	313,864	174,591	488,455
1991	320,737	164,324	485,061
1992	306,831	164,725	471,556
1993	292,575	158,844	451,419
1994	310,333	169,640	479,973
1995	407,967	197,450	605,417
1996	391,777	211,105	602,882
1997	372,851	229,837	602,688
1998	452,496	220,514	673,010
1999	799,910	248,058	1,047,968
2000	796,259	286,826	1,083,085
2001	781,708	289,227	1,070,935
2002	775,636	321,745	1,097,381
2003	828,441	322,999	1,151,440
2004	841,235	330,868	1,172,103
2005	973,315	393,253	1,366,568
CANSIM	v346786	v346787	v346785

Table 4.8-5
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Pentanes plus

	Atlantic Offshore	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/ Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	..	26	498	114,157	4,260	357	11,671	6,617	137,586
1990	..	24	503	109,636	4,024	327	11,671	6,617	132,802
1991	..	22	477	114,881	4,681	866	11,671	6,617	139,215
1992	..	21	446	103,779	4,685	796	11,671	6,617	128,015
1993	..	20	493	110,966	5,618	725	11,671	0	129,493
1994	..	19	518	104,554	5,640	2,685	0	0	113,416
1995	..	17	405	105,818	5,737	2,560	0	0	114,537
1996	..	36	383	100,094	5,840	5,466	0	0	111,819
1997	10,784	0	342	92,742	5,734	5,277	0	0	114,879
1998	10,784	0	328	89,134	5,546	5,208	0	0	111,000
1999	10,784	0	287	81,148	5,198	3,360	0	0	100,777
2000	10,692	0	280	84,279	5,477	2,974	0	0	103,702
2001	10,556	0	265	70,194	5,676	2,910	0	0	89,601
2002	10,408	0	295	62,900	5,896	2,848	0	0	82,347
2003	7,801	0	295	56,865	5,874	2,789	0	0	73,624
2004	7,548	0	295	62,900	5,896	2,848	0	0	79,487
2005	7,363	0	247	53,782	6,640	2,676	0	0	70,708
CANSIM	v346776	v346777	v346778	v346779	v346780	v346782	v346783	v346784	v346774

Table 4.8-6
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Liquid petroleum gases

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	54	1,522	221,296	6,841	0	229,713
1990	48	1,473	220,182	6,346	0	228,049
1991	43	1,385	235,758	6,727	0	243,913
1992	39	1,278	207,617	6,418	0	215,352
1993	36	1,542	196,325	10,736	0	208,639
1994	33	1,689	183,902	11,079	0	196,703
1995	29	1,750	189,194	11,031	0	202,004
1996	55	1,703	186,547	11,063	0	199,368
1997	0	1,290	172,979	11,985	0	186,254
1998	0	1,154	167,138	11,597	0	179,889
1999	0	1,019	157,027	11,135	0	169,181
2000	0	1,010	158,974	12,067	0	172,051
2001	0	981	156,786	11,848	0	169,615
2002	0	1,000	153,166	10,819	0	164,985
2003	0	1,029	114,221	11,122	0	126,372
2004	0	888	113,269	11,658	0	125,815
2005	0	851	110,801	13,428	0	125,080
CANSIM	v346794	v346795	v346796	v346797	v346798	v346793

1. Excluding Nunavut

Section 5

Petroleum products

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and demand of refined petroleum products in Canada including refinery inputs, production, imports and

exports, domestic sales and inventory levels by province and region. Data is available for motor gasoline, diesel fuel, light fuel oil, heavy fuel and other petroleum products.

Table 5.1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products

	Total net withdrawals	Transfers to refinery feedstocks	Imports	Total supply
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	103,493	8,599	10,248	105,142
1990	104,966	8,940	8,791	104,817
1991	102,330	10,969	8,634	99,995
1992	100,850	10,942	8,619	98,527
1993	102,797	9,008	8,000	101,789
1994	104,256	8,055	7,340	103,540
1995	104,884	8,648	8,204	104,440
1996	110,785	9,170	8,382	109,996
1997	113,915	8,730	10,151	115,336
1998	114,756	8,664	10,435	116,526
1999	115,900	9,562	9,814	116,153
2000	117,720	8,246	9,228	118,701
2001	120,913	8,518	11,536	123,932
2002	125,087	8,883	10,016	126,220
2003	130,021	11,322	12,862	131,561
2004	131,506	9,398	14,152	136,260
Monthly				
2005				
January	11,368	728	1,201	11,841
February	10,439	769	1,186	10,856
March	11,447	759	1,190	11,877
April	9,516	660	1,032	9,888
May	10,583	716	1,154	11,021
June	10,406	796	1,536	11,147
July	10,770	811	1,455	11,413
August	10,845	717	1,612	11,740
September	9,968	605	1,400	10,762
October	10,626	652	1,298	11,271
November	10,438	676	1,772	11,533
December	11,053	839	1,399	11,612
Total	127,456	8,729	16,233	134,961
2006				
January	10,972	836	1,510	11,647
February	10,234	900	867	10,201
March	11,284	973	1,142	11,454
April	9,272	834	1,226	9,664
May	9,212	834	1,926	10,304
June	10,457	878	1,642	11,221
July	11,253	776	1,420	11,896
August	11,411	807	1,474	12,078
September	10,822	872	1,482	11,432
October	10,576	941	1,337	10,973
November	10,564	858	1,228	10,934
December	10,966	789	1,070	11,247
Cumulative				
2006	127,024	10,296	16,323	133,051
2005	127,456	8,729	16,233	134,961
CANSIM	v24722	v24731	v24736	v24722
	+v24734			+v24734
	+v24735			+v24735
	-v24725			-v24725
				-v24731
				+v24736

Table 5.1 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products

	Domestic sales	Exports	Own consumption	Net inventory change	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	86,394	12,392	5,683	-357	317	105,142
1990	84,561	13,975	5,907	-286	88	104,817
1991	78,900	15,768	5,846	433	-85	99,995
1992	79,910	13,832	6,022	1,588	351	98,527
1993	80,814	14,640	6,171	224	389	101,789
1994	82,789	13,671	5,971	-911	197	103,540
1995	84,224	14,514	5,989	627	341	104,440
1996	87,202	17,033	6,145	816	433	109,996
1997	90,281	18,030	6,399	-496	130	115,336
1998	92,413	16,820	6,406	-673	214	116,526
1999	93,318	17,417	6,269	1,061	210	116,153
2000	94,759	17,600	6,335	75	83	118,701
2001	93,803	22,863	6,596	-635	34	123,932
2002	94,091	24,581	7,878	295	20	126,220
2003	98,632	25,057	8,073	215	13	131,561
2004	102,513	25,920	7,484	-325	11	136,260
Monthly						
2005						
January	8,636	2,086	725	-392	1	11,841
February	7,901	1,994	648	-312	1	10,856
March	8,642	2,288	705	-241	1	11,877
April	7,605	2,056	634	407	1	9,888
May	8,549	1,850	657	35	1	11,021
June	8,674	1,947	647	121	1	11,147
July	8,642	2,087	667	-15	1	11,413
August	9,120	2,313	689	375	1	11,740
September	8,150	2,159	599	146	1	10,762
October	8,380	2,210	608	-73	1	11,271
November	8,738	2,201	595	3	3	11,533
December	8,427	2,541	630	-14	1	11,612
Total	101,464	25,731	7,803	38	11	134,961
2006						
January	7,807	1,964	673	-1,203	1	11,647
February	7,633	2,076	623	131	1	10,201
March	8,593	2,204	702	50	4	11,454
April	7,449	2,049	590	432	8	9,664
May	8,230	2,004	595	532	8	10,304
June	8,524	2,322	625	253	4	11,221
July	8,584	2,192	673	-438	10	11,896
August	9,259	2,066	685	-57	11	12,078
September	8,552	2,021	636	-218	5	11,432
October	8,622	1,573	615	-156	7	10,973
November	8,492	1,868	647	76	4	10,934
December	8,285	2,176	663	-27	3	11,247
Cumulative						
2006	100,032	24,513	7,726	-624	63	133,051
2005	101,464	25,731	7,803	38	11	134,961
CANSIM	v24729	v24726	v24728	v24723 -v24724	v24727	=Total Supply

Table 5.2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	35,297	5,456	18,117	7,661	2,404	8,334	99,623
1990	35,617	5,417	18,701	7,659	2,316	8,629	101,479
1991	34,901	4,724	17,741	7,782	2,574	7,962	98,425
1992	34,469	4,518	16,694	7,896	2,524	7,311	96,344
1993	36,129	4,093	16,216	10,256	2,802	7,056	98,952
1994	36,862	4,059	17,653	9,603	3,104	6,535	100,263
1995	37,507	4,371	17,481	9,395	3,017	6,228	100,393
1996	38,789	5,095	18,955	10,416	2,933	6,677	105,338
1997	38,576	5,597	20,831	9,101	2,654	7,175	108,096
1998	38,735	5,750	21,665	7,857	2,079	7,591	108,455
1999	40,962	5,877	23,006	8,024	1,889	6,717	109,677
2000	42,152	5,521	24,515	8,273	1,813	6,887	112,293
2001	43,839	5,294	24,149	9,248	1,887	7,680	115,430
2002	45,901	4,914	25,148	8,866	1,862	7,219	119,020
2003	45,835	5,237	26,893	9,312	1,920	8,382	123,402
2004	44,930	5,732	27,778	8,955	1,853	9,154	125,254
Monthly							
2005							
January	3,877	410	2,157	1,018	281	823	10,740
February	3,527	351	2,087	870	204	662	9,912
March	3,783	431	2,343	828	192	818	10,703
April	3,480	443	1,922	673	52	733	9,184
May	3,588	487	2,235	654	106	638	10,179
June	3,543	488	2,218	605	101	651	9,977
July	3,731	557	2,311	634	159	638	10,317
August	3,657	637	2,341	578	109	705	10,398
September	3,725	462	2,150	600	168	738	9,683
October	3,754	418	2,521	649	158	741	10,216
November	3,616	350	2,388	742	200	798	10,015
December	3,624	405	2,334	891	252	725	10,285
Total	43,905	5,440	27,007	8,743	1,982	8,670	121,610
2006							
January	3,807	418	2,292	935	257	723	10,414
February	3,572	454	2,059	778	241	628	9,696
March	3,760	422	2,343	765	189	752	10,511
April	3,028	399	1,981	653	39	675	8,823
May	2,941	381	1,871	612	42	573	8,719
June	3,327	443	2,278	601	99	649	9,694
July	3,670	495	2,496	565	150	747	10,547
August	3,797	467	2,586	591	176	722	10,792
September	3,574	391	2,468	602	142	708	10,298
October	3,407	356	2,417	561	176	600	9,912
November	3,529	284	2,320	761	165	644	10,099
December	3,613	315	2,298	869	247	726	10,283
Cumulative							
2006	42,026	4,824	27,410	8,292	1,925	8,146	119,788
2005	43,905	5,440	27,007	8,743	1,982	8,670	121,610
CANSIM	v22448	v22748	v23183	v23421	v22966	v23636	v24722

Table 5.3
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	34,801	5,193	17,177	6,874	763	9,836	86,394
1990	33,943	5,002	16,826	6,416	688	9,650	84,561
1991	32,824	4,490	15,860	5,742	650	7,996	78,900
1992	33,282	4,645	15,862	5,781	653	8,207	79,910
1993	34,022	4,445	16,679	5,925	623	7,387	80,814
1994	34,987	4,697	18,268	5,780	538	6,627	82,789
1995	35,053	5,036	19,166	5,431	550	6,383	84,224
1996	35,496	5,651	19,951	5,992	526	6,097	87,202
1997	36,294	5,800	21,280	5,560	525	6,878	90,281
1998	37,365	5,958	21,462	4,715	458	8,519	92,413
1999	38,322	6,255	22,259	4,895	457	7,485	93,318
2000	38,338	6,307	23,380	5,107	464	7,633	94,759
2001	38,812	5,752	22,690	4,886	373	8,157	93,803
2002	39,600	6,005	22,543	4,998	381	6,611	94,091
2003	40,229	5,949	23,712	5,281	424	8,789	98,632
2004	40,993	6,582	25,153	5,144	457	8,553	102,513
Monthly							
2005							
January	3,299	454	2,133	743	71	824	8,636
February	3,051	513	1,993	620	50	616	7,901
March	3,314	507	2,232	585	41	740	8,642
April	3,256	438	1,932	337	15	601	7,605
May	3,464	592	2,270	274	12	645	8,549
June	3,572	595	2,240	184	14	657	8,674
July	3,670	634	2,159	150	13	569	8,642
August	3,752	621	2,400	179	21	628	9,120
September	3,279	570	2,336	219	24	599	8,150
October	3,438	563	2,286	300	33	593	8,380
November	3,301	872	2,210	418	40	845	8,738
December	3,444	498	2,098	580	50	784	8,427
Total	40,839	6,855	26,289	4,587	383	8,100	101,464
2006							
January	3,138	517	2,004	568	42	547	7,807
February	3,016	440	2,022	553	40	517	7,633
March	3,374	541	2,270	527	30	586	8,593
April	3,202	506	1,821	299	11	471	7,449
May	3,486	593	2,268	225	6	430	8,230
June	3,523	660	2,283	171	6	461	8,524
July	3,667	593	2,168	146	6	605	8,584
August	3,784	688	2,527	172	10	481	9,259
September	3,381	568	2,266	234	53	538	8,552
October	3,522	620	2,385	323	42	389	8,622
November	3,393	548	2,338	391	43	586	8,492
December	3,447	484	2,032	488	53	561	8,285
Cumulative							
2006	40,933	6,758	26,386	4,098	343	6,171	100,032
2005	40,839	6,855	26,289	4,587	383	8,100	101,464
CANSIM	v22455	v22755	v23190	v23428	v22973	v23643	v24729

Table 5.4-1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	12,192	19,347	28,256	2,758	3,553	10,130
1990	11,806	18,492	27,855	2,704	3,459	10,158
1991	11,061	16,737	25,707	2,626	3,392	9,455
1992	11,523	17,010	26,117	2,579	3,469	9,419
1993	10,980	17,274	26,701	2,589	3,390	9,927
1994	10,261	17,754	27,340	2,689	3,685	10,721
1995	10,640	17,604	27,970	2,743	3,641	11,000
1996	10,321	18,213	29,192	2,780	3,788	11,899
1997	11,452	18,381	29,563	2,753	3,839	12,985
1998	11,679	19,482	30,540	2,709	3,731	12,948
1999	11,727	19,219	31,415	2,752	3,732	12,962
2000	11,988	19,203	31,804	2,734	3,792	13,617
2001	11,382	19,439	31,001	2,703	3,570	14,153
2002	10,501	20,436	31,614	2,699	3,736	13,428
2003	11,680	21,957	32,138	2,771	3,935	14,251
2004	11,591	22,198	34,344	2,889	3,901	15,269
Monthly						
2005						
January	1,205	1,833	2,802	223	324	1,307
February	1,056	1,562	2,633	205	261	1,195
March	1,053	1,863	2,855	227	280	1,290
April	820	1,474	2,637	236	310	1,166
May	809	1,841	2,847	263	408	1,357
June	901	1,877	2,820	260	345	1,378
July	844	1,778	2,860	268	357	1,369
August	854	1,989	2,953	292	432	1,429
September	801	1,753	2,628	267	408	1,306
October	973	1,868	2,643	222	378	1,379
November	1,028	2,200	2,625	220	336	1,287
December	974	1,935	2,748	218	324	1,320
Total	11,316	21,973	33,051	2,900	4,163	15,782
2006						
January	948	1,689	2,524	194	290	1,270
February	841	1,601	2,515	204	279	1,217
March	1,034	1,842	2,750	241	339	1,336
April	730	1,555	2,575	212	343	1,153
May	748	1,707	2,760	254	453	1,339
June	741	1,911	2,773	267	370	1,433
July	885	1,764	2,601	269	413	1,559
August	751	2,023	3,035	289	486	1,557
September	759	1,878	2,770	246	407	1,390
October	743	1,840	2,896	253	401	1,492
November	862	1,819	2,835	241	364	1,457
December	795	1,893	2,700	247	357	1,390
Cumulative						
2006	9,839	21,521	32,733	2,917	4,502	16,595
2005	11,316	21,973	33,051	2,900	4,163	15,782
CANSIM	v24912	v24800	v24815	v24830	v24843	v24858

Table 5.4-1 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	9,569	181	407	..	86,394
1990	9,486	188	414	..	84,561
1991	9,366	173	382	..	78,900
1992	9,249	177	368	..	79,910
1993	9,360	147	447	..	80,814
1994	9,637	147	555	..	82,789
1995	9,925	167	533	..	84,224
1996	10,239	180	591	..	87,202
1997	10,637	149	523	..	90,281
1998	10,713	156	456	..	92,413
1999	11,003	152	234	..	93,318
2000	11,074	133	291	123	94,759
2001	10,882	133	373	167	93,803
2002	11,095	134	351	96	94,091
2003	11,314	142	373	71	98,632
2004	12,072	138	393	62	102,513
Monthly					
2005					
January	908	10	24	0	8,636
February	884	11	94	0	7,901
March	931	12	131	0	8,642
April	937	10	15	0	7,605
May	1,006	9	10	0	8,549
June	1,069	11	12	0	8,674
July	1,093	10	36	27	8,642
August	1,119	14	31	8	9,120
September	958	12	17	0	8,150
October	855	9	30	22	8,380
November	1,019	9	14	0	8,738
December	886	9	14	0	8,427
Total	11,665	127	428	58	101,464
2006					
January	864	10	19	0	7,807
February	898	10	68	0	7,633
March	945	13	93	0	8,593
April	856	9	16	0	7,449
May	949	9	11	0	8,230
June	999	10	19	0	8,524
July	1,037	11	43	1	8,584
August	1,084	11	24	0	9,259
September	1,067	13	21	0	8,552
October	961	13	24	0	8,622
November	885	10	18	0	8,492
December	875	11	17	0	8,285
Cumulative					
2006	11,420	129	374	1	100,032
2005	11,665	127	428	58	101,464
CANSIM	v24872	v24885	v24898	v760600	v24729

Table 5.4-2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	2,864	7,411	12,971	1,400	1,723	4,614
1990	2,900	7,248	12,509	1,356	1,661	4,603
1991	2,770	6,870	12,222	1,397	1,641	4,203
1992	2,807	7,093	12,244	1,398	1,653	4,258
1993	2,859	7,330	12,481	1,382	1,666	4,252
1994	2,912	7,532	12,764	1,398	1,737	4,428
1995	2,895	7,569	12,774	1,430	1,696	4,400
1996	2,912	7,697	12,889	1,399	1,729	4,490
1997	2,902	7,707	13,356	1,374	1,654	4,703
1998	2,962	7,899	13,745	1,394	1,673	4,907
1999	3,069	8,041	14,347	1,431	1,695	4,971
2000	3,032	7,985	14,554	1,425	1,672	4,954
2001	3,023	8,070	14,716	1,413	1,669	5,290
2002	3,095	8,332	15,132	1,431	1,685	5,303
2003	3,142	8,572	15,406	1,456	1,760	5,188
2004	3,167	8,655	15,774	1,501	1,748	5,321
Monthly						
2005						
January	256	720	1,280	117	132	428
February	228	644	1,202	106	121	384
March	251	707	1,277	118	136	444
April	244	665	1,265	114	141	423
May	261	732	1,334	119	153	460
June	278	759	1,384	124	156	460
July	303	767	1,395	129	157	484
August	308	780	1,418	129	171	498
September	254	676	1,259	114	149	443
October	257	741	1,360	109	141	448
November	244	689	1,313	111	143	438
December	241	717	1,369	116	155	473
Total	3,125	8,598	15,857	1,406	1,756	5,383
2006						
January	228	665	1,233	101	139	423
February	222	645	1,165	111	128	406
March	245	716	1,288	128	155	467
April	230	664	1,237	116	151	431
May	255	722	1,339	141	164	476
June	272	736	1,360	131	162	469
July	289	748	1,375	134	179	510
August	303	777	1,427	135	186	513
September	265	710	1,262	121	158	447
October	266	719	1,348	126	169	494
November	270	695	1,300	123	160	483
December	276	712	1,322	128	165	473
Cumulative						
2006	3,121	8,509	15,655	1,496	1,915	5,593
2005	3,125	8,598	15,857	1,406	1,756	5,383
CANSIM	v22698	v22545	v22565	v22585	v22604	v22623

Table 5.4-2 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	3,725	55	39	..	34,801
1990	3,567	55	44	..	33,943
1991	3,626	56	38	..	32,824
1992	3,733	57	39	..	33,282
1993	3,941	59	53	..	34,022
1994	4,109	53	53	..	34,987
1995	4,189	55	45	..	35,053
1996	4,275	52	52	..	35,496
1997	4,494	50	54	..	36,294
1998	4,690	58	37	..	37,365
1999	4,668	58	35	..	38,322
2000	4,624	44	40	7	38,338
2001	4,535	45	34	16	38,812
2002	4,537	44	33	6	39,600
2003	4,617	45	37	6	40,229
2004	4,892	37	37	6	40,993
Monthly					
2005					
January	361	2	3	0	3,299
February	360	2	3	0	3,051
March	375	2	4	0	3,314
April	398	3	3	0	3,256
May	399	3	2	0	3,464
June	405	4	3	0	3,572
July	421	3	5	4	3,670
August	439	5	3	1	3,752
September	378	3	3	0	3,279
October	374	2	4	1	3,438
November	361	2	2	0	3,301
December	368	2	2	0	3,444
Total	4,638	34	36	6	40,839
2006					
January	343	2	2	0	3,138
February	334	2	3	0	3,016
March	371	2	3	0	3,374
April	367	2	3	0	3,202
May	384	3	2	0	3,486
June	389	3	2	0	3,523
July	423	4	6	0	3,667
August	437	3	3	0	3,784
September	413	2	2	0	3,381
October	396	2	2	0	3,522
November	358	2	2	0	3,393
December	367	2	2	0	3,447
Cumulative					
2006	4,581	29	33	0	40,933
2005	4,638	34	36	6	40,839
CANSIM	v22643	v22662	v22680	v760587	v22455

Table 5.4-3
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	564	1,041	1,604	179	92	688
1990	591	1,009	1,424	191	90	682
1991	521	821	1,312	169	78	580
1992	526	941	1,277	159	78	603
1993	465	817	1,283	161	63	632
1994	455	869	1,345	196	62	632
1995	498	840	1,462	211	78	663
1996	526	902	1,646	229	86	755
1997	512	774	1,767	241	73	818
1998	506	788	1,949	212	77	863
1999	526	829	2,002	234	68	890
2000	560	866	1,919	224	65	891
2001	520	924	1,632	206	71	913
2002	471	1,564	1,231	195	68	833
2003	536	1,415	1,386	206	61	835
2004	671	1,405	1,759	211	58	876
Monthly						
2005						
January	46	50	145	17	5	66
February	90	101	122	18	5	65
March	33	120	138	19	6	77
April	32	52	122	16	5	71
May	41	170	148	16	5	77
June	67	143	120	23	6	87
July	45	142	158	21	6	82
August	51	166	143	20	7	77
September	40	182	142	16	5	84
October	69	176	132	16	6	69
November	103	365	124	18	5	60
December	70	122	120	13	5	62
Total	686	1,790	1,615	213	67	877
2006						
January	64	159	108	16	5	70
February	30	65	110	17	6	73
March	71	123	121	18	6	71
April	30	130	127	14	5	72
May	52	171	150	16	7	77
June	44	200	149	24	6	95
July	45	118	149	21	7	87
August	41	209	156	25	7	88
September	37	143	138	17	6	79
October	41	193	148	16	6	77
November	40	146	157	17	6	60
December	28	115	132	17	6	74
Cumulative						
2006	522	1,771	1,645	218	74	923
2005	686	1,790	1,615	213	67	877
CANSIM	v22930	v22819	v22834	v22849	v22862	v22875

Table 5.4-3 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	942	5	78	..	5,193
1990	938	5	72	..	5,002
1991	928	5	76	..	4,490
1992	978	4	80	..	4,645
1993	934	4	87	..	4,445
1994	1,038	5	95	..	4,697
1995	1,194	6	85	..	5,036
1996	1,380	9	118	..	5,651
1997	1,505	7	102	..	5,800
1998	1,468	8	86	..	5,958
1999	1,646	8	43	..	6,255
2000	1,719	10	43	10	6,307
2001	1,387	6	49	44	5,752
2002	1,574	6	48	16	6,005
2003	1,437	9	48	16	5,949
2004	1,524	10	54	16	6,582
Monthly					
2005					
January	120	1	3	0	454
February	108	1	3	0	513
March	109	1	4	0	507
April	135	1	3	0	438
May	130	1	4	0	592
June	144	1	4	0	595
July	161	1	8	9	634
August	146	1	9	3	621
September	95	1	4	0	570
October	87	1	5	3	563
November	193	1	3	0	872
December	101	1	3	0	498
Total	1,530	10	54	14	6,855
2006					
January	91	1	4	0	517
February	136	1	3	0	440
March	125	1	4	0	541
April	123	1	4	0	506
May	115	1	5	0	593
June	133	1	7	0	660
July	153	1	11	0	593
August	154	1	7	0	688
September	142	1	6	0	568
October	134	1	4	0	620
November	117	1	4	0	548
December	108	1	4	0	484
Cumulative					
2006	1,532	12	61	0	6,758
2005	1,530	10	54	14	6,855
CANSIM	v22890	v22904	v22917	v760591	v22755

Table 5.4-4
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	1,719	3,197	4,486	865	1,226	2,810
1990	1,779	2,970	4,380	896	1,204	2,800
1991	1,709	2,807	4,049	777	1,210	2,590
1992	1,707	2,846	4,102	767	1,196	2,506
1993	1,742	2,996	4,317	795	1,274	2,765
1994	1,816	3,307	4,627	849	1,472	3,200
1995	1,835	3,413	4,879	917	1,501	3,372
1996	1,877	3,304	5,138	944	1,601	3,649
1997	1,976	3,552	5,502	890	1,696	4,192
1998	2,076	3,737	5,674	837	1,485	4,275
1999	2,296	3,828	6,134	818	1,502	4,319
2000	2,472	3,806	6,601	846	1,559	4,684
2001	2,402	3,492	6,295	830	1,365	4,804
2002	2,412	3,546	6,399	809	1,418	4,449
2003	2,449	3,851	6,487	885	1,533	4,926
2004	2,603	4,077	6,965	972	1,605	5,258
Monthly						
2005						
January	235	299	577	73	154	498
February	203	297	543	70	112	424
March	203	364	611	78	117	447
April	179	275	576	95	150	398
May	213	329	638	115	210	477
June	245	350	646	96	139	443
July	212	320	577	94	139	464
August	226	369	646	117	187	492
September	213	372	650	110	185	490
October	202	376	635	81	168	517
November	228	374	638	75	146	465
December	220	349	576	69	127	491
Total	2,579	4,073	7,312	1,071	1,833	5,605
2006						
January	191	309	549	66	112	475
February	184	342	545	66	109	438
March	200	362	584	82	137	517
April	171	266	524	69	156	393
May	220	335	619	85	217	504
June	226	388	583	92	149	540
July	196	311	543	87	167	543
August	216	444	627	104	224	592
September	197	386	590	85	178	511
October	213	395	610	91	168	596
November	206	379	632	87	160	593
December	195	315	506	86	147	516
Cumulative						
2006	2,415	4,231	6,911	1,000	1,924	6,218
2005	2,579	4,073	7,312	1,071	1,833	5,605
CANSIM	v23382	v23262	v23278	v23294	v23308	v23323

Table 5.4-4 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	2,658	76	155	..	17,177
1990	2,564	84	150	..	16,826
1991	2,532	71	115	..	15,860
1992	2,579	78	80	..	15,862
1993	2,617	44	129	..	16,679
1994	2,799	49	149	..	18,268
1995	3,029	62	157	..	19,166
1996	3,139	82	217	..	19,951
1997	3,196	55	222	..	21,280
1998	3,083	41	255	..	21,462
1999	3,134	46	83	..	22,259
2000	3,150	44	119	99	23,380
2001	3,151	49	200	100	22,690
2002	3,211	53	195	51	22,543
2003	3,282	49	202	48	23,712
2004	3,473	56	219	39	25,153
Monthly					
2005					
January	285	3	8	0	2,133
February	265	4	75	0	1,993
March	297	4	111	0	2,232
April	251	5	3	0	1,932
May	282	5	1	0	2,270
June	313	6	4	0	2,240
July	313	5	20	14	2,159
August	335	7	17	4	2,400
September	305	5	7	0	2,336
October	266	4	18	19	2,286
November	276	4	5	0	2,210
December	262	3	2	0	2,098
Total	3,451	56	273	37	26,289
2006					
January	294	3	6	0	2,004
February	280	3	55	0	2,022
March	306	5	78	0	2,270
April	232	4	6	0	1,821
May	282	4	2	0	2,268
June	290	5	9	0	2,283
July	290	6	26	1	2,168
August	301	5	13	0	2,527
September	299	7	11	0	2,266
October	292	7	14	0	2,385
November	271	4	6	0	2,338
December	259	4	5	0	2,032
Cumulative					
2006	3,396	58	229	1	26,386
2005	3,451	56	273	37	26,289
CANSIM	v23339	v23354	v23368	v760596	v23190

Table 5.4-5
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	1,827	2,335	2,000	57	56	55
1990	1,850	2,095	1,797	50	57	61
1991	1,786	1,865	1,466	46	49	49
1992	1,812	1,964	1,455	38	37	36
1993	1,760	1,980	1,587	34	35	49
1994	1,690	1,963	1,606	42	39	70
1995	1,654	1,888	1,418	38	34	49
1996	1,670	2,061	1,774	45	37	62
1997	1,776	1,901	1,467	27	31	63
1998	1,560	1,649	1,168	28	23	47
1999	1,549	1,724	1,262	30	22	35
2000	1,566	1,759	1,376	30	21	45
2001	1,548	1,740	1,206	24	15	30
2002	1,602	1,792	1,264	22	13	20
2003	1,646	1,963	1,350	17	10	18
2004	1,611	1,950	1,333	14	8	18
Monthly						
2005						
January	234	275	189	3	2	4
February	200	214	168	2	2	4
March	181	207	161	3	1	4
April	114	117	87	0	0	0
May	94	100	66	1	0	0
June	58	71	42	0	0	0
July	39	56	45	0	0	0
August	48	69	50	0	0	0
September	64	85	52	0	0	1
October	75	110	93	1	1	2
November	117	157	116	1	2	2
December	175	207	165	2	2	2
Total	1,399	1,666	1,235	14	10	19
2006						
January	188	195	152	1	2	2
February	187	194	138	2	2	2
March	173	185	135	2	2	2
April	100	105	76	0	0	0
May	76	83	53	0	0	0
June	51	66	43	0	0	0
July	39	59	38	0	0	0
August	46	69	47	0	0	0
September	59	110	50	0	0	0
October	83	127	89	1	1	1
November	104	138	117	2	2	3
December	163	163	129	1	2	3
Cumulative						
2006	1,268	1,495	1,068	11	12	15
2005	1,399	1,666	1,235	14	10	19
CANSIM	v23601	v23495	v23510	v23525	v23536	v23548

Table 5.4-5 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	445	28	70	..	6,874
1990	416	29	64	..	6,416
1991	390	27	66	..	5,742
1992	351	24	64	..	5,781
1993	365	26	89	..	5,925
1994	227	25	119	..	5,780
1995	222	24	104	..	5,431
1996	251	19	73	..	5,992
1997	223	15	56	..	5,560
1998	189	14	37	..	4,715
1999	218	18	39	..	4,895
2000	241	17	52	..	5,107
2001	251	17	55	..	4,886
2002	212	19	37	17	4,998
2003	200	25	52	0	5,281
2004	206	20	47	0	5,144
Monthly					
2005					
January	28	2	6	0	743
February	23	2	6	0	620
March	20	1	7	0	585
April	15	1	3	0	337
May	11	0	2	0	274
June	11	0	1	0	184
July	9	0	1	0	150
August	10	0	1	0	179
September	13	1	2	0	219
October	16	1	2	0	300
November	19	1	3	0	418
December	22	1	4	0	580
Total	196	11	37	0	4,587
2006					
January	21	2	5	0	568
February	22	2	4	0	553
March	21	2	5	0	527
April	14	1	2	0	299
May	11	1	1	0	225
June	9	0	1	0	171
July	9	0	1	0	146
August	9	0	1	0	172
September	13	1	1	0	234
October	18	1	3	0	323
November	19	1	5	0	391
December	21	1	5	0	488
Cumulative					
2006	187	10	32	0	4,098
2005	196	11	37	0	4,587
CANSIM	v23562	v23576	v23588	v12394669	v23428

Table 5.4-6
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	131	185	148	55	70	31
1990	123	226	116	32	51	24
1991	109	209	110	53	27	23
1992	116	212	117	39	49	20
1993	112	212	93	15	48	30
1994	106	196	85	6	27	15
1995	94	220	74	12	12	13
1996	76	194	79	13	17	16
1997	73	182	94	12	14	18
1998	61	204	77	12	14	13
1999	60	217	79	7	12	10
2000	59	235	72	8	12	11
2001	51	160	64	7	11	14
2002	48	175	63	5	13	11
2003	49	202	68	10	14	21
2004	48	182	65	8	24	65
Monthly						
2005						
January	5	31	12	1	3	9
February	4	18	9	1	2	7
March	3	14	7	1	1	7
April	2	4	3	0	1	1
May	2	2	2	0	1	3
June	2	2	2	0	2	5
July	2	1	2	0	1	5
August	2	3	2	1	3	7
September	2	7	3	0	1	6
October	3	10	4	0	5	6
November	3	14	7	1	2	8
December	4	22	9	1	3	6
Total	35	128	60	8	25	71
2006						
January	3	18	7	1	1	6
February	3	16	7	1	2	5
March	2	9	5	0	2	6
April	1	2	1	0	3	1
May	1	1	1	0	1	0
June	1	1	1	1	0	2
July	1	1	0	1	0	2
August	1	2	2	0	1	3
September	37	6	2	0	2	2
October	20	10	4	1	2	2
November	16	11	6	0	2	3
December	19	16	7	1	3	3
Cumulative						
2006	106	93	42	6	20	34
2005	35	128	60	8	25	71
CANSIM	v23148	v23039	v23054	v23069	v23081	v23094

Table 5.4-6 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	81	8	54	..	763
1990	52	5	59	..	688
1991	50	5	63	..	650
1992	34	4	61	..	653
1993	48	4	62	..	623
1994	40	4	59	..	538
1995	42	7	76	..	550
1996	46	9	76	..	526
1997	40	11	82	..	525
1998	27	14	35	..	458
1999	26	13	27	..	457
2000	25	8	29	6	464
2001	23	9	27	6	373
2002	22	10	29	5	381
2003	21	12	27	0	424
2004	22	13	29	0	457
Monthly					
2005					
January	3	2	4	0	71
February	2	2	6	0	50
March	2	3	3	0	41
April	1	1	2	0	15
May	1	0	1	0	12
June	0	0	0	0	14
July	0	0	0	0	13
August	1	0	1	0	21
September	2	2	1	0	24
October	1	2	1	0	33
November	2	2	1	0	40
December	2	2	2	0	50
Total	17	16	23	0	383
2006					
January	1	2	2	0	42
February	2	2	2	0	40
March	2	2	2	0	30
April	1	1	1	0	11
May	1	1	0	0	6
June	0	0	0	0	6
July	0	0	0	0	6
August	0	0	0	0	10
September	1	2	1	0	53
October	1	2	1	0	42
November	2	2	1	0	43
December	2	3	1	0	53
Cumulative					
2006	13	18	12	0	343
2005	17	16	23	0	383
CANSIM	v23109	v23123	v23135	v760593	v22973

Table 5.4-7
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	4,392	2,772	1,514	61	39	38
1990	3,815	2,681	1,835	65	42	72
1991	3,534	2,120	1,050	73	30	54
1992	4,024	1,913	1,225	68	28	67
1993	3,476	1,772	1,240	79	16	34
1994	2,749	1,701	1,283	77	36	57
1995	2,970	1,432	1,139	42	38	155
1996	2,543	1,671	1,152	52	44	117
1997	3,349	1,850	914	91	61	62
1998	3,824	2,630	1,251	97	67	49
1999	3,499	2,191	929	79	73	55
2000	3,593	2,311	875	76	74	33
2001	3,173	2,785	1,090	92	88	31
2002	2,145	2,568	777	82	132	30
2003	3,108	3,289	995	67	185	58
2004	2,726	3,351	1,071	68	137	76
Monthly						
2005						
January	398	244	95	6	6	1
February	303	139	81	5	4	1
March	334	229	91	4	1	0
April	218	190	101	5	2	1
May	165	271	79	6	9	5
June	189	273	57	3	8	8
July	147	214	67	10	13	13
August	136	287	62	9	16	9
September	152	261	60	9	16	6
October	259	176	81	6	10	9
November	262	392	81	6	16	1
December	219	348	100	7	14	0
Total	2,780	3,024	955	77	115	52
2006						
January	242	144	79	6	10	1
February	188	169	59	5	11	0
March	192	224	64	7	19	10
April	135	168	81	8	7	7
May	107	164	47	4	10	4
June	107	167	52	5	14	10
July	253	169	49	9	15	14
August	70	217	49	9	16	11
September	98	230	62	5	16	6
October	69	157	69	6	25	5
November	184	233	71	5	10	1
December	83	305	75	7	12	1
Cumulative						
2006	1,727	2,345	755	76	164	70
2005	2,780	3,024	955	77	115	52
CANSIM	v23822	v23713	v23729	v23745	v23759	v23773

Table 5.4-7 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	1,021	0	0	.	9,836
1990	1,134	0	7	.	9,650
1991	1,124	0	10	.	7,996
1992	846	0	37	.	8,207
1993	769	0	0	.	7,387
1994	723	0	0	.	6,627
1995	606	0	0	.	6,383
1996	518	1	0	.	6,097
1997	552	0	0	.	6,878
1998	600	0	0	.	8,519
1999	659	0	0	.	7,485
2000	671	0	0	.	7,633
2001	898	0	0	.	8,157
2002	876	0	0	.	6,611
2003	1,088	0	0	.	8,789
2004	1,124	0	0	.	8,553
Monthly					
2005					
January	75	0	0	.	824
February	82	0	0	.	616
March	80	0	0	.	740
April	84	0	0	.	601
May	111	0	0	.	645
June	118	0	0	.	657
July	105	0	0	.	569
August	109	0	0	.	628
September	96	0	0	.	599
October	53	0	0	.	593
November	87	0	0	.	845
December	96	0	0	.	784
Total	1,096	0	0	.	8,100
2006					
January	65	0	0	.	547
February	85	0	0	.	517
March	72	0	0	.	586
April	64	0	0	.	471
May	95	0	0	.	430
June	106	0	0	.	461
July	97	0	0	.	605
August	109	0	0	.	481
September	122	0	0	.	538
October	57	0	0	.	389
November	82	0	0	.	586
December	79	0	0	.	561
Cumulative					
2006	1,034	0	0	.	6,171
2005	1,096	0	0	.	8,100
CANSIM	v23789	v23802	v23811		v23643

Table 5.5-1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	1,624	819	807	423	311	4,302	10,248
1990	979	789	252	535	247	3,990	8,791
1991	644	385	71	329	340	2,906	8,634
1992	684	608	165	205	115	2,896	8,619
1993	1,125	437	287	130	126	2,275	8,000
1994	1,763	572	473	165	76	1,769	7,340
1995	1,395	591	671	125	204	2,300	8,204
1996	1,532	626	589	186	179	1,617	8,382
1997	2,106	713	900	166	112	2,428	10,151
1998	2,168	813	680	21	26	3,563	10,435
1999	2,129	967	956	57	16	2,813	9,814
2000	1,351	1,263	857	115	33	2,800	9,228
2001	2,725	992	772	137	16	3,054	11,536
2002	1,904	1,688	369	35	28	2,007	10,016
2003	2,701	1,612	603	107	46	3,675	12,862
2004	3,824	2,046	927	152	17	2,919	14,152
Monthly							
2005							
January	191	79	166	0	2	359	1,201
February	251	229	96	108	0	248	1,186
March	209	207	126	2	0	289	1,190
April	271	99	95	1	3	214	1,032
May	412	181	69	2	0	170	1,154
June	646	149	64	3	0	218	1,536
July	549	169	79	1	0	148	1,455
August	734	184	124	3	23	171	1,612
September	567	202	81	3	1	158	1,400
October	377	216	62	4	1	176	1,298
November	264	655	53	7	0	395	1,772
December	498	356	33	6	4	193	1,399
Total	4,971	2,726	1,047	139	34	2,740	16,233
2006							
January	310	320	93	61	0	218	1,510
February	154	141	23	3	0	144	867
March	292	189	18	1	0	109	1,142
April	428	217	70	13	12	80	1,226
May	1,044	247	220	1	0	113	1,926
June	807	270	74	2	0	107	1,642
July	514	175	116	1	33	242	1,420
August	711	306	118	1	23	64	1,474
September	657	265	46	2	36	148	1,482
October	600	296	25	0	18	29	1,337
November	392	302	120	29	14	189	1,228
December	382	281	77	0	17	120	1,070
Cumulative							
2006	6,291	3,008	999	114	155	1,563	16,323
2005	4,971	2,726	1,047	139	34	2,740	16,233
CANSIM	v22467	v22762	v23198	v23435	v22980	v23651	v24736

Table 5.5-2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces and territories ¹	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	3,186	5,071	1,260	36	..	10,248
1990	2,984	3,854	1,064	67	823	8,791
1991	4,492	2,435	972	70	663	8,634
1992	3,844	3,199	1,039	40	497	8,619
1993	3,461	2,560	1,049	76	854	8,000
1994	1,960	2,896	1,369	93	1,021	7,340
1995	2,920	2,848	1,021	52	1,363	8,204
1996	3,244	2,461	1,033	52	1,591	8,382
1997	4,581	2,748	883	30	1,908	10,151
1998	4,352	3,186	1,101	21	1,775	10,435
1999	4,084	3,105	899	33	1,694	9,814
2000	4,153	2,286	767	37	1,985	9,228
2001	5,181	2,979	822	41	2,513	11,536
2002	3,778	2,834	995	61	2,347	10,016
2003	4,901	4,336	1,165	104	2,356	12,862
2004	4,629	4,998	1,231	75	..	14,152
Monthly						
2005						
January	567	338	102	6	..	1,201
February	451	424	91	6	..	1,186
March	472	258	82	8	..	1,190
April	313	355	94	8	..	1,032
May	226	525	110	5	..	1,154
June	264	863	101	6	..	1,536
July	383	567	146	8	..	1,455
August	211	684	291	8	..	1,612
September	249	734	181	11	..	1,400
October	377	630	107	9	..	1,298
November	421	963	110	8	..	1,772
December	300	732	148	7	..	1,399
Total	4,234	7,073	1,562	90	..	16,233
2006						
January	570	590	149	7	..	1,510
February	345	231	90	6	..	867
March	438	432	83	7	..	1,142
April	278	555	121	5	..	1,226
May	196	1,199	140	8	..	1,926
June	227	882	146	10	..	1,642
July	303	619	102	36	..	1,420
August	93	874	155	11	..	1,474
September	216	777	153	12	..	1,482
October	252	726	136	14	..	1,337
November	166	664	124	15	..	1,228
December	46	676	99	23	..	1,070
Cumulative						
2006	3,130	8,226	1,497	154	..	16,323
2005	4,234	7,073	1,562	90	..	16,233
CANSIM	v24919	v24807	v24822	v24864	v24947	v24736

1. Other provinces and territories include: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Table 5.6-1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	2,897	882	1,817	2,732	121	1,982	12,392
1990	3,865	1,002	2,196	2,402	108	2,413	13,975
1991	4,663	544	2,818	3,129	75	2,408	15,768
1992	4,196	552	2,043	2,952	102	2,066	13,832
1993	3,781	197	875	5,319	111	1,555	14,640
1994	4,099	63	1,195	4,455	79	1,383	13,671
1995	4,792	110	860	4,980	61	1,521	14,514
1996	6,149	251	1,187	5,320	74	1,932	17,033
1997	6,260	263	1,840	4,457	81	2,065	18,030
1998	5,280	376	2,451	3,170	82	2,028	16,820
1999	5,897	393	2,916	3,746	95	1,638	17,417
2000	6,108	209	2,918	3,331	136	1,568	17,600
2001	8,855	309	3,164	4,148	180	2,520	22,863
2002	9,487	396	3,311	4,116	150	3,109	24,581
2003	9,323	484	4,002	4,422	161	2,913	25,057
2004	9,088	846	3,838	4,356	108	3,678	25,920
Monthly							
2005							
January	726	56	281	410	22	307	2,086
February	764	50	213	393	16	147	1,994
March	717	60	282	442	12	369	2,288
April	974	55	281	297	0	171	2,056
May	619	33	144	391	3	288	1,850
June	710	63	120	350	3	344	1,947
July	693	74	317	326	29	369	2,087
August	769	127	281	377	9	418	2,313
September	836	114	252	344	4	343	2,159
October	923	55	294	349	7	318	2,210
November	736	53	336	411	9	340	2,201
December	873	82	410	360	17	254	2,541
Total	9,340	821	3,210	4,451	132	3,668	25,731
2006							
January	725	99	265	416	15	146	1,964
February	693	117	318	404	13	192	2,076
March	688	105	292	442	10	329	2,204
April	815	71	341	300	4	239	2,049
May	799	33	219	389	2	268	2,004
June	731	78	368	350	5	294	2,322
July	718	64	357	386	17	314	2,192
August	644	39	415	327	11	346	2,066
September	627	29	316	292	16	495	2,021
October	422	20	201	231	7	352	1,573
November	516	8	289	250	9	337	1,868
December	676	11	387	391	16	403	2,176
Cumulative							
2006	8,055	674	3,768	4,178	124	3,714	24,513
2005	9,340	821	3,210	4,451	132	3,668	25,731
CANSIM	v22452	v22752	v23187	v23425	v22970	v23640	v24726

Table 5.6-2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces and territories ¹	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	6,478	911	3,295	211	..	12,392
1990	7,770	1,071	3,071	252	1,811	13,975
1991	8,516	1,172	3,439	281	2,360	15,768
1992	6,255	1,417	2,979	214	2,967	13,832
1993	9,943	1,213	1,940	187	1,357	14,640
1994	8,919	1,488	1,633	386	1,244	13,671
1995	9,912	1,708	1,519	434	940	14,514
1996	11,615	1,546	2,157	548	1,167	17,033
1997	11,998	1,880	2,218	793	1,141	18,030
1998	10,628	1,694	2,597	758	1,143	16,820
1999	11,998	1,219	2,164	676	1,360	17,417
2000	11,199	1,305	2,788	759	1,550	17,600
2001	16,448	1,334	3,126	788	1,168	22,863
2002	17,258	1,699	3,059	927	1,638	24,581
2003	18,486	1,432	2,392	999	1,748	25,057
2004	18,567	2,107	2,405	1,144	..	25,920
Monthly						
2005						
January	1,516	199	158	84	..	2,086
February	1,512	152	137	96	..	1,994
March	1,658	275	166	101	..	2,288
April	1,680	33	198	55	..	2,056
May	1,311	217	152	68	..	1,850
June	1,352	278	182	66	..	1,947
July	1,626	171	143	55	..	2,087
August	1,772	212	136	71	..	2,313
September	1,662	221	155	53	..	2,159
October	1,700	194	163	71	..	2,210
November	1,630	176	162	115	..	2,201
December	1,551	394	233	136	..	2,541
Total	18,970	2,523	1,984	972	..	25,731
2006						
January	1,463	159	140	64	..	1,964
February	1,575	110	162	113	..	2,076
March	1,661	187	138	108	..	2,204
April	1,591	131	160	109	..	2,049
May	1,579	82	160	94	..	2,004
June	1,630	337	214	60	..	2,322
July	1,700	209	156	42	..	2,192
August	1,498	274	154	64	..	2,066
September	1,513	253	147	51	..	2,021
October	976	333	114	66	..	1,573
November	1,290	222	149	102	..	1,868
December	1,564	207	175	88	..	2,176
Cumulative						
2006	18,041	2,505	1,867	960	..	24,513
2005	18,970	2,523	1,984	972	..	25,731
CANSIM	v24909	v24797	v24812	v24855	v24938	v24726

1. Other provinces and territories include: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Table 5.7
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	46,789	8,112	25,982	11,217	5,756	10,303	141,992
1990	44,221	7,892	25,561	11,212	4,579	10,966	140,680
1991	41,879	7,687	25,352	12,312	5,815	9,847	135,246
1992	37,772	7,128	20,757	9,827	4,712	8,627	124,609
1993	34,485	6,754	20,514	11,189	4,549	8,352	119,495
1994	35,964	6,565	20,639	10,038	4,280	7,172	118,422
1995	40,168	6,726	22,484	10,622	5,271	8,897	128,883
1996	35,208	6,234	20,470	9,552	4,093	8,269	113,360
1997	31,316	5,986	20,022	11,124	4,092	7,433	112,176
1998	30,929	6,269	23,867	11,988	3,355	8,217	122,619
1999	32,999	5,829	24,369	9,241	1,924	8,036	121,955
2000	31,977	5,289	22,444	7,569	1,371	7,142	115,287
2001	32,607	5,314	24,467	7,288	1,651	7,572	118,529
2002	33,033	4,990	25,311	6,174	1,682	7,170	120,185
2003	30,006	5,548	22,792	5,796	1,563	7,840	117,752
2004	31,180	6,349	21,386	5,218	1,474	8,028	116,689
Monthly							
2005							
January	2,600	499	1,840	523	119	609	9,956
February	2,683	483	1,954	499	81	699	10,269
March	2,821	537	2,042	403	102	707	10,510
April	2,483	572	1,824	427	89	781	10,103
May	2,505	619	1,813	382	102	697	10,068
June	2,353	583	1,876	374	114	707	9,946
July	2,444	577	1,925	445	159	691	9,962
August	2,414	602	1,819	406	179	586	9,587
September	2,568	569	1,587	435	194	603	9,441
October	2,464	520	1,702	485	172	635	9,515
November	2,365	481	1,797	508	184	561	9,511
December	2,397	526	1,886	540	202	498	9,525
Total	30,095	6,568	22,065	5,426	1,694	7,774	118,393
2006							
January	2,861	557	2,215	548	180	628	10,728
February	3,013	574	2,138	457	168	670	10,597
March	3,051	503	2,061	406	163	597	10,547
April	2,563	524	2,018	480	132	679	10,115
May	2,326	501	1,726	446	81	630	9,583
June	2,270	481	1,654	426	95	661	9,330
July	2,339	487	1,824	405	87	705	9,768
August	2,370	497	1,763	462	155	747	9,825
September	2,542	521	1,832	428	205	692	10,043
October	2,557	462	1,805	441	186	654	10,199
November	2,521	461	1,749	524	151	572	10,123
December	2,401	459	1,938	584	129	559	10,150
Cumulative							
2006	30,813	6,026	22,723	5,607	1,733	7,793	121,007
2005	30,095	6,568	22,065	5,426	1,694	7,774	118,393
CANSIM	v22450	v22750	v23185	v23423	v22968	v23638	v24724

Section 6

Natural gas

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of natural gas in Canada, by province. Data includes gross production, deliveries of marketable

gas, imports, exports and direct sales. Data is also available for gas utility sales by province, utility sales to various classes of customers and marketable natural gas reserves in Canada.

Table 6.1
Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Gross new production	Less adjustments	Deliveries of marketable gas	Imports	Receipts from distributor storage	Total net supply
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	137,234,100	40,716,200	96,517,700	771,700	8,094,400	105,383,800
1990	138,630,400	39,857,500	98,772,900	640,900	6,809,700	106,223,500
1991	144,987,200	39,741,000	105,246,200	319,000	7,924,900	113,490,100
1992	158,037,000	41,473,500	116,563,500	1,659,000	10,211,900	128,434,400
1993	171,004,700	42,186,000	128,818,700	812,900	..	140,359,000
1994	183,467,300	44,608,600	138,858,500	1,038,400	..	151,153,100
1995	192,529,900	44,324,900	148,205,000	674,400	..	163,190,800
1996	197,337,000	43,758,700	153,578,300	1,217,500	..	168,775,300
1997	199,956,500	43,786,100	156,170,400	1,269,600	..	169,531,600
1998	205,567,700	45,088,000	160,479,700	791,800	..	172,922,300
1999	210,821,800	48,603,300	162,218,500	804,000	..	177,870,900
2000	217,462,800	49,727,000	167,735,500	1,627,400	..	190,151,300
2001	221,618,700	50,268,100	171,350,600	3,910,400	..	194,610,300
2002	220,469,000	48,271,800	172,197,200	6,604,100	..	202,813,200
2003	215,450,200	48,993,000	166,457,200	9,680,400	..	206,363,900
2004	218,000,400	50,497,900	167,502,500	10,860,600	..	203,300,300
2005	219,009,600	48,576,400	170,740,300	9,524,100	..	206,394,400
Monthly						
2006						
January	19,458,100	4,120,000	15,338,100	911,100	..	18,772,300
February	17,627,100	3,528,300	14,098,800	964,000	..	17,710,600
March	19,143,700	4,009,100	15,134,600	1,049,100	..	18,622,600
April	18,206,100	4,038,200	14,167,900	442,500	..	16,009,400
May	18,576,500	4,276,300	14,300,200	635,600	..	15,610,000
June	17,423,300	4,043,200	13,380,100	668,800	..	15,033,500
July	17,970,300	4,153,800	13,816,500	458,100	..	15,488,400
August	18,549,100	4,127,400	14,421,700	489,000	..	15,885,600
September	17,526,100	3,966,000	13,560,100	646,400	..	15,076,400
October	18,741,000	3,993,600	14,747,400	872,200	..	17,418,400
November	17,947,100	4,020,600	13,926,500	1,319,600	..	17,950,700
December	19,327,200	4,532,600	14,794,600	1,197,000	..	19,441,300
Average	220,495,600	48,809,100	171,686,500	9,653,400	..	203,019,200
2007						
January	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative						
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	19,458,100	4,120,000	15,338,100	911,100	..	18,772,300
CANSIM	v17780	v17781	v17790	v17794	v17793	v17796
		+v17783			+v17795	
		+v17785				
		+v17786				
		+v17787				
		+v17788				
		+v17789				

Table 6.1 – continued

Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Exports	Direct sales	Total utility sales	Adjustments	Total net disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	37,903,100	4,194,500	52,731,600	10,554,700	105,383,800
1990	40,688,500	3,968,600	50,566,700	10,999,700	106,223,500
1991	47,687,800	4,808,300	50,004,400	10,989,700	113,490,100
1992	57,897,300	6,567,800	50,421,100	13,548,200	128,434,400
1993	63,016,600	8,086,700	51,605,000	17,650,800	140,359,000
1994	71,403,000	9,283,700	51,838,600	18,627,900	151,153,100
1995	79,149,700	11,646,700	52,080,600	20,313,800	163,190,800
1996	80,117,000	12,545,400	54,673,500	21,439,500	168,775,300
1997	81,795,100	14,931,100	52,541,400	20,264,000	169,531,600
1998	89,163,500	18,504,600	45,572,800	19,681,600	172,922,300
1999	95,121,400	21,198,900	45,153,800	16,396,800	177,870,900
2000	101,246,400	20,367,600	52,242,500	16,294,800	190,151,300
2001	108,239,500	19,857,700	47,026,000	19,487,100	194,610,300
2002	107,728,300	22,536,700	47,770,500	24,777,700	202,813,200
2003	101,472,400	22,237,200	50,681,400	31,972,900	206,363,900
2004	105,261,300	22,540,300	49,606,500	25,892,300	203,300,300
2005	106,271,200	21,571,100	48,528,700	30,023,400	206,394,400
Monthly					
2006					
January	8,617,700	1,818,100	5,902,100	2,434,400	18,772,300
February	7,856,100	1,845,800	5,791,500	2,217,200	17,710,600
March	8,834,700	1,962,000	5,371,100	2,454,800	18,622,600
April	7,995,600	1,624,300	3,893,500	2,496,000	16,009,400
May	8,167,900	1,602,300	2,963,600	2,876,200	15,610,000
June	8,226,200	1,494,000	2,334,600	2,978,700	15,033,500
July	9,049,000	1,747,500	2,339,700	2,352,200	15,488,400
August	9,137,500	1,579,400	2,408,100	2,760,600	15,885,600
September	8,327,500	1,647,300	2,540,400	2,561,200	15,076,400
October	8,640,500	1,936,000	3,839,800	3,002,100	17,418,400
November	8,143,200	1,908,600	4,953,900	2,945,000	17,950,700
December	9,105,700	2,008,500	5,441,800	2,885,300	19,441,300
Average	102,101,600	21,173,800	47,780,100	31,963,700	203,019,200
2007					
January	10,063,400	2,152,900	6,349,500	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	10,063,400	2,152,900	6,349,500	..	..
2006	8,617,700	1,818,100	5,902,100	2,434,400	18,772,300
CANSIM	v17806	v17807	v17805	v17808 +v17809 +v17810 +v17811	v17812

Table 6.2
Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada

	Gross new production	Less field flared and waste	Less injected and stored	Field disposition and use	Gathering system and processing plant
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	137,234,100	2,502,200	15,109,100	2,566,600	1,143,100
1990	138,630,400	2,342,800	13,059,400	2,884,800	1,449,600
1991	144,987,200	2,549,100	12,839,800	2,314,000	1,625,600
1992	158,037,000	2,660,100	12,169,300	2,394,300	1,758,900
1993	171,004,700	2,413,800	13,558,100	2,596,800	2,356,000
1994	183,467,300	2,379,700	14,554,100	3,220,600	2,493,100
1995	192,529,900	2,512,300	13,653,700	3,236,300	2,852,200
1996	197,337,000	2,395,400	12,730,600	3,251,600	3,092,200
1997	199,956,500	2,514,300	13,031,400	3,793,100	2,772,400
1998	205,567,700	3,159,800	12,919,800	3,994,300	2,702,100
1999	210,821,800	2,458,500	12,594,700	4,336,200	3,685,300
2000	217,462,800	2,470,300	13,338,700	4,775,700	3,548,100
2001	221,618,700	2,149,500	14,897,000	5,138,000	4,103,800
2002	220,469,000	2,183,700	12,461,700	5,417,900	4,019,200
2003	215,450,200	2,167,400	12,381,000	6,210,300	4,724,900
2004	218,000,400	1,996,500	14,471,500	6,492,200	3,668,400
2005	219,009,600	1,922,400	13,627,100	6,937,300	3,846,000
Monthly					
2006					
January	19,458,100	202,100	920,200	601,800	345,900
February	17,627,100	201,200	771,300	546,700	312,300
March	19,143,700	199,500	1,063,900	570,700	345,700
April	18,206,100	175,400	1,664,700	552,200	332,600
May	18,576,500	173,400	1,618,600	560,300	337,700
June	17,423,300	170,000	1,460,300	526,200	326,600
July	17,970,300	154,600	1,473,700	524,000	338,600
August	18,549,100	158,200	1,419,900	550,700	351,300
September	17,526,100	153,100	1,259,400	521,700	336,200
October	18,741,000	144,600	1,360,900	555,900	354,700
November	17,947,100	188,400	1,233,400	558,600	348,300
December	19,327,200	181,200	1,254,200	563,500	360,000
Total	220,495,600	2,101,700	15,500,500	6,632,300	4,089,900
2007					
January	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	19,458,100	202,100	920,200	601,800	345,900
CANSIM	v17780	v17781	v17783	v17785	v17786

Table 6.2 – continued

Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada

	Less, shrinkage	Less, plant use	Less, adjustment	Deliveries of marketable gas
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	14,194,400	5,207,700	-6,900	96,517,700
1990	14,336,900	5,499,300	284,700	98,772,900
1991	14,759,500	5,122,400	530,600	105,246,200
1992	15,438,400	5,230,500	1,822,000	116,563,500
1993	16,079,500	4,878,400	303,400	128,818,700
1994	17,418,800	5,503,500	-961,200	138,858,500
1995	17,686,800	5,490,100	-1,106,500	148,205,000
1996	18,577,400	5,763,500	-2,052,000	153,578,300
1997	18,597,400	5,849,400	-2,771,900	156,170,400
1998	18,238,400	6,261,100	-2,187,500	160,479,700
1999	18,357,300	6,563,300	608,000	162,218,500
2000	18,453,000	6,126,300	1,014,900	167,793,500
2001	17,767,000	5,881,600	331,200	171,350,600
2002	18,048,800	6,232,400	-91,900	172,197,200
2003	18,157,900	7,260,700	-1,909,200	166,457,200
2004	17,956,500	6,048,400	-135,600	167,502,500
2005	17,680,400	5,897,800	-1,334,600	170,740,300
Monthly				
2006				
January	1,575,000	532,400	-57,400	15,338,100
February	1,423,500	478,600	-205,300	14,098,800
March	1,536,000	531,100	-237,800	15,134,600
April	1,466,400	511,700	-664,800	14,167,900
May	1,478,500	515,600	-407,800	14,300,200
June	1,361,100	478,200	-279,200	13,380,100
July	1,415,300	491,200	-243,600	13,816,500
August	1,496,800	515,400	-364,900	14,421,700
September	1,382,700	484,300	-171,400	13,560,100
October	1,436,800	508,700	-368,000	14,747,400
November	1,376,100	506,900	-191,100	13,926,500
December	1,465,300	1,195,400	-487,000	14,794,600
Total	17,413,500	6,749,500	-3,678,300	171,686,500
2007				
January	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2007	..	..	..	..
2006	1,575,000	532,400	-57,400	15,338,100
CANSIM	v17787	v17788	v17789	v17790

Table 6.3
Natural gas — Gross production by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	..	..	492,500	6,043,000	116,940,000
1990	..	..	449,100	6,939,100	118,288,900
1991	..	..	428,400	7,401,100	121,975,900
1992	..	..	427,100	7,242,400	133,446,600
1993	..	..	411,200	7,635,500	144,783,600
1994	..	..	428,800	8,405,400	154,782,300
1995	..	..	456,300	8,701,000	161,181,700
1996	..	..	307,000	7,912,100	166,076,500
1997	..	..	269,000	7,824,900	168,231,500
1998	904,100	..	275,500	7,685,000	171,740,300
1999	1,434,700	..	421,700	8,111,400	175,279,400
2000	2,393,400	3,597,200	580,000	8,156,000	176,145,800
2001	2,596,300	5,375,500	354,900	8,330,000	174,094,200
2002	3,328,200	5,474,900	369,600	8,278,400	170,019,100
2003	3,913,600	4,665,800	295,700	9,030,500	166,671,800
2004	3,984,500	4,327,900	273,000	9,409,500	167,726,400
2005	3,958,800	4,221,900	254,500	9,489,500	168,349,200
Monthly					
2006					
January	311,500	349,500	23,800	848,500	14,952,200
February	281,900	306,700	21,000	759,800	13,553,500
March	338,600	308,900	22,400	848,500	14,652,800
April	298,500	282,600	22,500	806,800	13,803,900
May	259,200	281,700	23,500	811,100	13,958,200
June	269,300	286,100	20,600	777,700	13,001,600
July	301,100	380,000	20,600	807,500	13,805,200
August	234,200	374,800	20,900	804,500	13,971,900
September	271,500	279,300	20,300	762,200	13,209,200
October	281,400	341,600	21,200	793,400	14,217,600
November	322,400	310,400	21,200	766,000	13,659,900
December	398,800	293,100	21,300	794,600	14,599,100
Total	3,568,400	3,794,700	259,300	9,580,600	167,385,100
2007					
January	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	311,500	349,500	23,800	848,500	14,952,200
CANSIM	v17697	v17704	v17825	v17839	v17864

Table 6.3 – continued

Natural gas — Gross production by province

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	13,530,900	..	225,300	137,234,100
1990	12,748,600	..	202,300	138,630,400
1991	14,731,800	0	447,600	144,987,200
1992	16,197,100	506,900	214,500	158,037,000
1993	17,446,300	492,300	233,400	171,004,700
1994	19,189,600	471,200	187,600	183,467,300
1995	21,549,900	442,800	195,800	192,529,900
1996	22,434,600	427,200	179,600	197,337,000
1997	23,010,900	404,500	169,500	199,956,500
1998	24,352,800	451,900	158,100	205,567,700
1999	24,797,900	628,700	148,000	210,821,800
2000	25,169,500	569,500	770,200	217,462,800
2001	28,919,800	475,200	1,472,800	221,618,700
2002	31,431,800	370,000	1,197,000	220,469,000
2003	29,627,400	255,200	990,200	215,450,200
2004	31,354,400	186,600	738,100	218,000,400
2005	32,035,700	199,100	500,900	219,009,600
Monthly				
2006				
January	2,920,300	15,300	37,000	19,458,100
February	2,665,200	13,800	25,200	17,627,100
March	2,925,000	15,600	31,900	19,143,700
April	2,948,200	15,000	28,600	18,206,100
May	3,197,600	15,000	30,200	18,576,500
June	3,023,200	14,100	30,700	17,423,300
July	2,622,900	4,000	29,000	17,970,300
August	3,095,700	14,200	32,900	18,549,100
September	2,939,400	12,300	31,900	17,526,100
October	3,043,000	11,800	31,000	18,741,000
November	2,826,400	10,900	29,900	17,947,100
December	3,177,000	10,800	32,500	19,327,200
Total	35,383,900	152,800	370,800	220,495,600
2007				
January	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2007	..	..	..	..
2006	2,920,300	15,300	37,000	19,458,100
CANSIM	v17894	v17767	v17752	v17780

Table 6.4
Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick and Quebec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	..	2,400	492,500	4,841,300	80,203,000
1990	..	2,400	449,100	5,648,400	82,214,200
1991	..	2,400	428,400	6,041,900	85,477,300
1992	..	2,400	427,100	6,182,100	95,077,900
1993	..	2,400	411,200	6,283,500	105,414,200
1994	..	2,400	428,800	6,901,300	114,268,000
1995	..	2,400	456,300	6,995,900	121,908,400
1996	..	..	307,000	6,367,900	127,903,000
1997	..	..	269,000	5,904,300	129,720,000
1998	..	..	275,500	5,676,300	133,265,600
1999	..	..	421,700	6,040,200	134,575,500
2000	3,449,100	..	580,000	6,251,000	134,846,600
2001	5,084,900	..	354,900	6,336,000	132,675,600
2002	5,209,300	..	369,600	6,303,200	131,329,800
2003	4,469,500	..	295,700	6,990,100	128,206,300
2004	4,174,000	..	273,000	7,397,200	128,947,300
2005	3,945,800	..	254,500	7,242,800	131,797,600
Monthly					
2006					
January	325,100	..	23,800	651,000	11,968,300
February	285,000	..	21,000	581,800	11,060,400
March	285,900	..	22,400	650,900	11,838,000
April	264,000	..	22,500	621,400	10,784,200
May	265,100	..	23,500	632,600	10,807,300
June	270,200	..	20,600	596,300	10,075,700
July	356,500	..	20,600	610,700	10,702,000
August	350,800	..	20,900	613,900	10,917,700
September	259,900	..	20,300	580,100	10,403,900
October	320,500	..	21,200	604,200	11,431,400
November	285,500	..	21,200	589,900	10,802,100
December	271,000	..	21,300	611,700	11,608,300
Total	3,539,500	..	259,300	7,344,500	132,399,300
2007					
January	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	325,100	..	23,800	651,000	11,968,300
CANSIM	v17710	v17817	v17828	v17849	v17874

Table 6.4 – continued

Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	10,843,900	..	134,600	96,517,700
1990	10,335,100	..	123,700	98,772,900
1991	12,933,800	0	362,400	105,246,200
1992	14,292,800	391,300	189,900	116,563,500
1993	16,109,700	388,000	209,700	128,818,700
1994	16,712,500	373,600	171,900	138,858,500
1995	18,317,500	345,000	179,500	148,205,000
1996	18,502,700	328,700	169,000	153,578,300
1997	19,809,300	303,700	164,100	156,170,400
1998	20,803,700	338,200	120,400	160,479,700
1999	20,584,400	486,700	110,000	162,218,500
2000	21,650,900	443,900	572,000	167,793,500
2001	25,436,800	374,700	1,087,700	171,350,600
2002	27,785,300	287,300	912,700	172,197,200
2003	25,544,200	199,900	751,500	166,457,200
2004	26,000,000	143,800	567,200	167,502,500
2005	26,938,400	150,700	410,500	170,740,300
Monthly				
2006				
January	2,334,400	11,600	23,900	15,338,100
February	2,122,900	10,100	17,600	14,098,800
March	2,305,400	11,400	20,600	15,134,600
April	2,446,000	11,000	18,800	14,167,900
May	2,541,800	10,900	19,000	14,300,200
June	2,388,000	10,400	18,900	13,380,100
July	2,105,600	2,800	18,300	13,816,500
August	2,487,100	10,700	20,600	14,421,700
September	2,267,000	9,100	19,800	13,560,100
October	2,341,100	8,600	20,400	14,747,400
November	2,200,900	7,800	19,100	13,926,500
December	2,255,200	7,700	19,400	14,794,600
Total	27,795,400	112,100	236,400	171,686,500
2007				
January	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2007	..	..	..	..
2006	2,334,400	11,600	23,900	15,338,100
CANSIM	v17904	v17773	v17759	v17790

Table 6.5
Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres			
Annual			
2000	3,412,931	2,047,675	24,203,717
2001	5,104,786	2,344,469	20,452,553
2002	4,220,040	2,080,534	22,149,814
2003	3,814,011	1,966,203	19,852,578
2004	3,495,350	1,756,717	20,470,999
Monthly			
2005			
January	224,589	320,020	1,990,839
February	222,677	268,510	1,754,892
March	255,305	195,387	1,912,636
April	269,463	121,176	1,794,486
May	248,586	135,845	1,805,194
June	270,391	160,904	1,574,336
July	278,048	189,893	1,885,631
August	310,493	214,287	2,389,248
September	304,614	234,980	2,064,104
October	303,048	241,466	2,130,317
November	262,949	171,409	1,827,851
December	254,915	221,514	2,178,468
Total	3,205,078	2,475,391	23,308,002
2006			
January	241,286	142,377	1,866,927
February	213,571	140,983	1,840,775
March	187,240	154,477	2,064,472
April	196,698	177,358	1,935,088
May	210,434	157,969	1,852,043
June	208,076	170,695	1,864,521
July	272,635	219,314	2,020,377
August	277,935	162,741	2,000,497
September	189,113	89,700	1,662,091
October	231,003	93,586	1,825,938
November	209,471	128,534	1,866,649
December	183,340	155,121	1,928,733
Cumulative			
2006	2,620,802	1,792,855	22,728,111
2005	3,205,078	2,475,391	23,308,002
CANSIM	v47622	v47644	v47666

Table 6.5 – continued

Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
2000	13,988,583	23,270,733	377,912	33,944,638	101,246,189
2001	11,112,505	36,455,492	323,898	32,445,803	108,239,506
2002	11,035,891	37,156,649	446,271	30,639,010	107,728,209
2003	10,225,553	37,783,283	386,964	27,443,673	101,472,265
2004	11,938,026	37,705,041	498,292	29,229,662	105,261,493
Monthly					
2005					
January	1,479,722	3,491,929	34,216	2,468,597	10,009,912
February	1,329,055	3,032,327	29,911	2,303,465	8,940,837
March	1,589,171	3,290,859	34,307	2,541,192	9,818,857
April	1,013,564	2,678,494	33,735	2,266,671	8,177,589
May	980,784	2,951,927	39,084	2,043,359	8,204,779
June	866,094	2,911,685	36,203	1,756,495	7,576,108
July	886,979	3,200,922	36,940	2,488,695	8,967,108
August	937,731	3,183,974	33,908	2,233,163	9,302,804
September	842,183	3,032,956	38,290	1,912,950	8,430,077
October	1,043,590	3,007,374	50,663	1,831,141	8,607,599
November	961,744	2,799,428	46,202	2,160,661	8,230,244
December	1,194,300	3,366,001	39,272	2,750,894	10,005,364
Total	13,124,917	36,947,876	452,731	26,757,283	106,271,278
2006					
January	1,105,828	3,288,474	32,278	1,940,680	8,617,850
February	964,744	2,838,538	30,893	1,826,622	7,856,126
March	988,966	3,206,750	35,296	2,197,573	8,834,774
April	956,451	2,874,218	37,971	1,817,867	7,995,651
May	834,439	3,049,633	56,981	2,006,270	8,167,769
June	886,283	2,890,132	61,523	2,144,963	8,226,193
July	890,934	3,132,072	54,080	2,459,574	9,048,986
August	903,720	3,132,624	34,244	2,625,710	9,137,471
September	908,771	3,066,717	29,182	2,382,074	8,327,648
October	1,189,991	3,037,263	35,607	2,227,146	8,640,534
November	1,274,845	2,699,363	40,398	1,923,876	8,143,136
December	1,213,752	2,956,080	28,611	2,640,077	9,105,714
Cumulative					
2006	12,118,724	36,171,864	477,064	26,192,432	102,101,852
2005	13,124,917	36,947,876	452,731	26,757,283	106,271,278
CANSIM	v47520	v47542	v47564	v47586	v47600

Table 6.6
Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	..	0	54,104	1,954,130
1990	..	0	45,598	1,532,542
1991	..	0	28,536	1,979,996
1992	..	0	34,884	2,151,837
1993	..	0	31,091	2,812,250
1994	..	0	28,676	3,604,643
1995	..	0	44,516	5,489,120
1996	..	0	42,531	6,526,130
1997	..	0	37,892	8,492,477
1998	..	0	101,879	11,528,597
1999	..	0	91,321	13,744,797
2000	0	0	119,138	11,860,116
2001	2,850	42,154	35,773	11,113,837
2002	543,858	464,101	1,704,470	11,927,377
2003	55,095	575,784	1,496,427	11,939,015
2004	44,488	624,063	1,650,151	11,710,548
Monthly				
2005				
January	7,675	76,080	153,526	1,249,337
February	5,031	68,723	146,622	1,103,215
March	4,148	74,097	152,409	1,149,845
April	5,107	47,173	126,565	938,440
May	6,852	52,196	128,457	884,708
June	7,351	46,295	100,574	808,068
July	7,910	49,046	102,358	801,178
August	7,234	47,552	104,936	817,328
September	7,495	27,691	98,233	748,718
October	7,597	36,532	102,882	826,261
November	3,161	69,953	126,529	911,112
December	4,640	69,269	124,761	1,014,439
Total	74,201	664,607	1,467,852	11,252,649
2006				
January	2,644	81,987	121,957	904,433
February	7,768	66,627	114,226	987,437
March	14,850	76,760	118,700	1,058,411
April	9,533	59,125	120,183	861,085
May	8,708	48,905	128,877	833,464
June	8,488	59,073	125,274	803,837
July	15,380	67,092	121,842	818,456
August	12,180	62,744	123,349	809,210
September	12,862	65,795	136,541	838,243
October	25,454	65,385	189,852	930,237
November	8,971	67,063	176,245	918,709
December	10,104	76,610	193,750	977,391
Cumulative				
2006	136,942	797,166	1,670,796	10,740,913
2005	74,201	664,607	1,467,852	11,252,649
CANSIM	v783916	v47621	v47643	v47665

Table 6.6 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	48,058	984,698	0	1,153,843	4,194,833
1990	19,381	1,121,529	0	1,252,909	3,971,959
1991	7,164	1,469,556	0	1,323,185	4,808,437
1992	273,602	2,118,819	0	1,988,988	6,568,130
1993	280,649	2,609,651	0	2,353,018	8,086,659
1994	276,278	2,719,325	0	2,654,954	9,283,876
1995	293,774	2,788,798	0	3,030,420	11,646,628
1996	290,068	2,805,284	0	2,881,049	12,545,062
1997	264,297	3,006,152	0	3,108,807	14,909,625
1998	330,709	3,219,955	0	3,323,384	18,504,524
1999	506,563	3,132,159	0	3,723,756	21,198,596
2000	534,717	3,443,794	0	4,409,475	20,367,240
2001	611,286	3,278,014	0	4,771,842	19,855,756
2002	837,612	3,365,176	0	3,694,023	22,536,617
2003	782,229	3,982,877	0	3,428,025	22,259,452
2004	832,894	3,998,622	0	3,679,217	22,539,983
Monthly					
2005					
January	102,247	382,851	0	379,904	2,351,620
February	88,247	335,590	0	321,982	2,069,410
March	90,225	352,125	0	302,926	2,125,775
April	70,150	295,017	0	292,067	1,774,519
May	66,678	318,678	0	276,498	1,734,067
June	57,616	244,374	0	251,897	1,516,175
July	55,125	290,176	0	264,823	1,570,616
August	61,159	293,447	0	256,278	1,587,934
September	58,301	268,891	0	235,769	1,445,098
October	69,636	344,491	0	271,814	1,659,213
November	81,879	373,872	0	251,255	1,817,761
December	69,667	349,643	0	286,943	1,919,362
Total	870,930	3,849,155	0	3,392,156	21,571,550
2006					
January	92,596	339,391	0	275,126	1,818,134
February	92,830	314,195	0	262,763	1,845,846
March	91,129	323,168	0	278,744	1,961,762
April	63,779	279,602	0	230,756	1,624,063
May	64,048	300,882	0	217,437	1,602,321
June	56,638	259,609	0	181,005	1,493,924
July	58,647	278,972	0	387,113	1,747,502
August	58,134	317,022	0	196,782	1,579,421
September	25,035	312,486	0	256,355	1,647,317
October	66,319	375,553	0	283,236	1,936,036
November	85,033	392,025	0	260,647	1,908,693
December	93,105	397,247	0	260,287	2,008,494
Cumulative					
2006	847,293	3,890,152	0	3,090,251	21,173,513
2005	870,930	3,849,155	0	3,392,156	21,571,550
CANSIM	v47519	v47541	v47563	v47585	v47599

Table 6.7
Natural gas — Total utility sales by province

	Utility sales in Nova Scotia	Utility sales in New Brunswick	Utility sales in Québec	Utility sales in Ontario	Utility sales in Manitoba	Utility sales in Saskatchewan	Utility sales in Alberta
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	.	..	5,320,600	20,443,800	1,830,800	1,776,600	17,795,300
1990	.	..	5,545,200	19,157,300	1,928,800	1,670,000	17,420,000
1991	.	..	5,425,700	19,102,100	1,839,400	1,677,000	17,146,600
1992	.	..	5,660,100	20,052,200	1,505,400	1,544,800	17,184,400
1993	.	..	5,716,600	19,872,900	1,543,500	1,615,200	17,775,900
1994	.	..	5,629,400	19,735,100	1,523,100	1,657,500	18,465,100
1995	.	..	5,954,300	18,655,800	1,602,200	1,681,600	19,365,600
1996	.	..	6,249,500	18,726,800	1,738,500	1,947,800	20,996,600
1997	.	..	6,370,800	17,385,500	1,635,900	1,691,100	20,786,300
1998	.	..	5,930,000	11,957,500	1,465,800	1,566,600	20,302,400
1999	.	..	6,073,800	11,559,500	1,509,600	1,661,300	20,297,300
2000	.	..	6,253,200	15,552,300	1,626,600	1,775,000	22,887,600
2001	.	..	5,222,100	14,361,100	1,434,400	1,645,500	20,632,500
2002	.	..	4,124,400	14,909,900	1,386,000	1,777,500	21,806,000
2003	.	..	4,103,800	15,914,700	1,372,900	1,725,500	24,044,400
2004	.	..	4,089,700	15,134,000	1,344,200	1,640,900	23,981,200
2005	.	..	3,900,000	15,457,100	1,204,600	1,607,500	22,739,100
Monthly							
2006							
January	.	..	487,100	2,309,100	162,900	216,800	2,262,600
February	.	..	502,000	2,164,400	184,600	227,800	2,204,900
March	.	..	445,300	2,145,400	144,000	213,900	1,959,900
April	.	..	309,200	1,328,200	60,200	112,500	1,773,300
May	.	..	237,400	737,000	43,600	53,100	1,682,200
June	.	..	197,300	480,700	33,700	44,300	1,454,300
July	.	..	185,200	445,400	23,700	40,300	1,534,600
August	.	..	232,000	369,400	24,000	33,000	1,629,000
September	.	..	225,800	424,700	35,300	55,100	1,650,900
October	.	..	346,600	845,800	93,800	121,700	2,157,500
November	.	..	366,200	1,385,100	142,200	191,500	2,460,400
December	.	..	453,300	1,748,800	174,300	228,200	2,347,300
Total	.	..	3,987,400	14,384,000	1,122,300	1,538,200	23,116,900
2007							
January
Cumulative							
2007
2006	.	..	487,100	2,309,100	162,900	216,800	2,262,600
CANSIM	v	v17797	v17798	v17799	v17800	v17801	v17802

Table 6.7 – continued

Natural gas — Total utility sales by province

	Utility sales in British Columbia	Utility sales in Northwest Territories ¹	Total utility sales
	thousands of cubic metres		
Annual			
1989	5,504,500	60,000	52,731,600
1990	4,781,500	64,200	50,566,700
1991	4,692,900	120,800	50,004,400
1992	4,352,800	121,400	50,421,100
1993	4,950,400	130,500	51,605,000
1994	4,707,100	121,500	51,838,600
1995	4,694,000	127,200	52,080,600
1996	4,882,900	131,400	54,673,500
1997	4,537,600	134,200	52,541,400
1998	4,253,500	97,000	45,572,800
1999	3,961,800	90,500	45,153,800
2000	4,061,200	86,600	52,242,500
2001	3,639,500	90,900	47,026,000
2002	3,684,500	82,200	47,770,500
2003	3,446,000	74,100	50,681,400
2004	3,339,500	77,000	49,606,500
2005	3,539,600	80,800	48,528,700
Monthly			
2006			
January	455,300	8,300	5,902,100
February	500,300	7,500	5,791,500
March	454,400	8,200	5,371,100
April	302,300	7,800	3,893,500
May	202,400	7,900	2,963,600
June	116,400	7,900	2,334,600
July	101,500	9,000	2,339,700
August	112,000	8,700	2,408,100
September	140,600	8,000	2,540,400
October	266,200	8,200	3,839,800
November	400,700	7,800	4,953,900
December	482,400	7,500	5,441,800
Total	3,534,500	96,800	47,780,100
2007			
January	..	..	6,349,500
Cumulative			
2007	..	..	6,349,500
2006	455,300	8,300	5,902,100
CANSIM	v17803	v17804	v17805

Table 6.8-1
Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	619,938	6,728,912
1990	..	0	655,422	6,354,549
1991	..	0	597,234	6,478,826
1992	..	0	660,163	7,067,984
1993	..	0	678,046	7,310,888
1994	..	0	721,697	7,626,247
1995	..	0	686,450	7,624,429
1996	..	0	728,439	8,253,999
1997	..	0	727,209	8,193,386
1998	..	0	635,626	6,194,919
1999	..	0	671,928	6,153,534
2000	0	0	744,518	8,341,362
2001	0	0	620,834	7,871,339
2002	0	0	685,849	8,391,395
2003	0	0	737,511	9,132,968
2004	0	0	721,659	8,756,524
Monthly				
2005				
January	0	0	145,026	1,588,970
February	0	0	102,885	1,436,900
March	0	0	89,430	1,316,113
April	0	0	50,302	824,820
May	0	0	35,712	509,317
June	0	0	17,283	272,823
July	0	0	13,967	221,110
August	0	0	9,299	207,789
September	0	0	14,951	203,021
October	0	0	36,303	318,117
November	0	0	75,228	712,977
December	0	0	110,903	1,293,106
Total	0	0	701,289	8,905,063
2006				
January	0	0	106,796	1,355,385
February	0	0	106,750	1,291,846
March	0	0	84,082	1,229,816
April	0	0	51,635	792,197
May	0	0	28,519	408,156
June	0	0	15,827	260,175
July	0	0	13,011	229,849
August	0	0	9,077	194,803
September	0	0	15,231	207,581
October	0	0	50,480	443,733
November	0	0	62,097	795,241
December	0	0	85,342	1,022,177
Cumulative				
2006	0	0	628,847	8,230,959
2005	0	0	701,289	8,905,063
CANSIM	v783921	v47626	v47648	v47670

Table 6.8-1 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	716,877	976,952	3,233,737	1,594,972	13,871,388
1990	755,466	932,572	3,194,258	1,623,074	13,515,341
1991	694,347	978,864	3,197,859	1,698,762	13,645,892
1992	680,873	929,862	3,212,135	1,684,409	14,235,426
1993	691,972	998,266	3,275,220	1,907,265	14,861,657
1994	679,058	979,510	3,607,862	1,931,744	15,546,118
1995	705,389	1,016,312	3,813,201	1,974,504	15,820,285
1996	776,843	1,172,057	4,297,511	2,237,573	17,466,422
1997	701,679	963,224	3,872,806	2,043,181	16,501,485
1998	610,083	889,229	3,764,637	2,011,136	14,105,630
1999	630,064	936,470	3,777,644	2,159,307	14,328,947
2000	671,982	977,143	4,342,093	2,172,604	17,249,702
2001	582,759	910,683	3,800,617	2,001,498	15,787,730
2002	593,467	989,809	4,245,028	2,096,913	17,002,461
2003	577,208	985,646	4,289,628	1,987,355	17,710,316
2004	578,390	951,399	4,260,315	1,917,325	17,185,612
Monthly					
2005					
January	106,844	173,317	702,179	347,627	3,063,963
February	76,625	132,710	516,286	248,734	2,514,140
March	70,554	116,067	451,989	198,005	2,242,158
April	29,647	57,589	278,114	154,769	1,395,241
May	24,370	45,917	182,658	75,457	873,431
June	9,617	22,834	134,871	68,400	525,828
July	7,123	19,644	100,053	73,129	435,026
August	13,476	20,998	127,332	58,760	437,654
September	11,755	31,585	186,353	85,069	532,734
October	29,228	60,188	288,235	171,629	903,700
November	53,917	93,191	411,220	281,239	1,627,772
December	73,291	125,859	560,002	344,587	2,507,748
Total	506,447	899,899	3,939,292	2,107,405	17,059,395
2006					
January	68,692	121,739	548,793	288,252	2,489,657
February	77,250	125,131	535,990	303,792	2,440,759
March	61,861	117,625	526,175	290,545	2,310,104
April	23,024	59,939	255,653	178,184	1,360,632
May	17,563	25,910	180,191	115,656	775,995
June	10,721	23,256	106,726	56,719	473,424
July	7,464	22,630	93,510	51,731	418,195
August	12,522	17,527	99,268	62,703	395,900
September	11,886	29,169	155,338	80,506	499,711
October	36,657	67,007	335,004	158,829	1,091,710
November	58,243	106,286	584,301	248,175	1,854,343
December	74,457	128,413	551,274	298,244	2,159,907
Cumulative					
2006	460,340	844,632	3,972,223	2,133,336	16,270,337
2005	506,447	899,899	3,939,292	2,107,405	17,059,395
CANSIM	v47524	v47546	v47568	v47590	v47604

Table 6.8-2
Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	..	0	1,355,387	4,855,065
1990	..	0	1,403,046	4,396,720
1991	..	0	1,384,173	4,558,816
1992	..	0	1,517,251	4,755,394
1993	..	0	1,556,744	4,736,219
1994	..	0	1,598,873	4,848,600
1995	..	0	1,592,920	4,782,539
1996	..	0	1,675,953	5,008,794
1997	..	0	1,746,314	4,575,723
1998	..	0	1,598,648	3,139,108
1999	..	0	1,732,264	3,371,724
2000	0	0	1,910,144	5,541,924
2001	0	0	1,728,140	5,567,370
2002	0	0	1,863,059	5,683,411
2003	0	0	1,953,569	5,901,534
2004	0	0	1,910,132	5,588,319
Monthly				
2005				
January	0	0	347,504	939,638
February	0	0	239,841	905,971
March	0	0	252,279	824,076
April	0	0	123,113	516,118
May	0	0	91,587	336,383
June	0	0	60,939	182,722
July	0	0	46,832	158,769
August	0	0	48,998	149,877
September	0	0	58,243	158,169
October	0	0	113,070	220,022
November	0	0	189,780	468,591
December	0	0	282,120	777,058
Total	0	0	1,854,306	5,637,394
2006				
January	0	0	254,038	793,591
February	0	0	269,106	778,487
March	0	0	228,152	800,122
April	0	0	128,700	463,895
May	0	0	73,850	280,791
June	0	0	56,507	184,100
July	0	0	49,963	184,754
August	0	0	99,552	143,315
September	0	0	73,155	172,547
October	0	0	150,084	328,758
November	0	0	160,025	511,087
December	0	0	210,453	621,554
Cumulative				
2006	0	0	1,753,585	5,263,001
2005	0	0	1,854,306	5,637,394
CANSIM	v783920	v47625	v47647	v47669

Table 6.8-2 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	644,499	688,538	2,658,509	1,294,066	11,496,064
1990	673,881	637,913	2,712,696	1,376,327	11,200,583
1991	638,492	642,579	2,634,050	1,400,520	11,258,630
1992	727,653	567,673	2,584,378	1,303,360	11,455,709
1993	741,363	586,956	2,493,335	1,420,372	11,534,989
1994	731,486	617,049	2,288,587	1,449,061	11,533,656
1995	759,981	640,761	2,284,520	1,521,271	11,581,992
1996	821,756	766,857	2,561,264	1,723,717	12,558,341
1997	780,940	716,256	2,252,624	1,564,407	11,636,264
1998	680,401	664,716	2,228,581	1,389,936	9,701,390
1999	678,034	707,499	2,295,402	1,469,333	10,254,256
2000	748,820	780,625	2,465,170	1,451,336	12,898,019
2001	694,983	715,303	2,294,878	1,340,315	12,340,989
2002	722,673	773,544	2,687,745	1,367,034	13,097,466
2003	701,779	726,771	2,907,002	1,279,159	13,469,814
2004	704,865	683,755	2,630,969	1,246,430	12,764,470
Monthly					
2005					
January	127,142	133,210	416,513	196,005	2,160,012
February	98,002	101,133	310,872	154,873	1,810,692
March	83,340	90,633	273,535	133,862	1,657,725
April	41,353	47,956	178,302	98,583	1,005,425
May	28,861	37,871	115,833	60,714	671,249
June	17,001	18,373	85,585	61,749	426,369
July	16,525	15,361	69,769	41,257	348,513
August	9,179	16,434	80,130	38,473	343,091
September	16,393	26,455	113,181	58,735	431,176
October	39,816	45,376	175,433	94,430	688,147
November	74,052	69,089	248,833	150,826	1,201,171
December	95,717	97,599	334,859	177,219	1,764,572
Total	647,381	699,490	2,402,845	1,266,726	12,508,142
2006					
January	88,829	93,267	330,170	146,936	1,706,831
February	100,693	101,021	320,386	179,118	1,748,811
March	76,796	94,360	319,443	145,028	1,663,901
April	34,007	50,747	170,782	107,371	955,502
May	22,783	26,076	112,854	76,627	592,981
June	19,956	20,005	69,473	51,469	401,510
July	13,729	16,842	62,566	44,302	372,156
August	8,425	14,800	67,794	43,822	377,708
September	20,112	25,016	96,603	53,651	441,084
October	52,492	53,645	196,647	98,633	880,259
November	79,580	83,527	345,059	136,917	1,316,195
December	95,206	98,652	331,619	165,595	1,523,079
Cumulative					
2006	612,608	677,958	2,423,396	1,249,469	11,980,017
2005	647,381	699,490	2,402,845	1,266,726	12,508,142
CANSIM	v47523	v47545	v47567	v47589	v47603

Table 6.8-3
Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	..	0	3,343,006	8,860,136
1990	..	0	3,484,366	8,405,503
1991	..	0	3,442,003	8,045,657
1992	..	0	3,480,284	8,228,627
1993	..	0	3,479,296	7,825,852
1994	..	0	3,306,536	7,260,235
1995	..	0	3,672,354	6,253,945
1996	..	0	3,845,338	5,464,297
1997	..	0	3,897,334	4,616,300
1998	..	0	3,695,771	2,623,257
1999	..	0	3,669,646	2,034,347
2000	0	0	3,598,524	1,707,115
2001	0	0	2,873,302	936,137
2002	0	0	1,575,640	835,001
2003	0	0	1,412,773	934,949
2004	0	0	1,458,028	789,313
Monthly				
2005				
January	0	0	146,454	137,883
February	0	0	134,212	127,544
March	0	0	141,516	123,552
April	0	0	115,550	70,504
May	0	0	111,948	54,373
June	0	0	83,619	35,916
July	0	0	77,177	34,001
August	0	0	84,067	32,698
September	0	0	76,876	32,744
October	0	0	121,324	48,595
November	0	0	124,437	84,731
December	0	0	127,270	132,236
Total	0	0	1,344,450	914,777
2006				
January	0	0	126,300	160,116
February	0	0	126,134	94,137
March	0	0	133,044	115,451
April	0	0	128,896	72,128
May	0	0	135,072	48,017
June	0	0	124,924	36,432
July	0	0	122,212	30,840
August	0	0	123,352	31,203
September	0	0	137,404	44,566
October	0	0	146,039	73,407
November	0	0	144,122	78,800
December	0	0	157,510	105,121
Cumulative				
2006	0	0	1,605,009	890,218
2005	0	0	1,344,450	914,777
CANSIM	v783919	v47624	v47646	v47668

Table 6.8-3 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	469,489	110,679	11,903,017	2,620,425	27,306,752
1990	499,279	99,502	11,513,184	1,782,065	25,783,899
1991	506,519	55,512	11,314,826	1,593,455	24,957,972
1992	96,848	47,363	11,388,143	1,365,277	24,606,542
1993	110,186	30,151	12,007,285	1,622,917	25,075,687
1994	112,539	60,897	12,568,583	1,326,212	24,635,002
1995	136,895	24,365	13,267,735	1,198,314	24,553,608
1996	139,724	8,879	14,145,659	921,850	24,525,747
1997	153,452	11,607	14,661,007	930,137	24,269,837
1998	175,436	12,545	14,309,390	852,408	21,668,807
1999	201,436	17,205	14,224,463	333,178	20,480,275
2000	205,735	17,361	16,080,223	433,311	22,042,269
2001	156,486	19,518	14,537,432	293,093	18,815,968
2002	69,790	14,150	14,873,283	218,740	17,586,604
2003	93,794	13,000	16,847,466	192,016	19,493,998
2004	60,933	5,758	17,090,064	176,329	19,580,425
Monthly					
2005					
January	7,431	1,240	1,597,639	20,268	1,910,915
February	6,233	1,029	1,740,141	21,913	2,031,072
March	6,032	913	1,407,478	17,298	1,696,789
April	3,689	792	1,300,125	14,505	1,505,165
May	3,173	505	1,407,144	11,521	1,588,664
June	2,751	406	1,189,996	9,053	1,321,741
July	2,214	314	1,271,655	9,148	1,394,509
August	2,736	255	1,316,134	7,676	1,443,566
September	2,640	300	1,106,175	8,101	1,226,836
October	3,548	408	1,245,417	11,314	1,430,606
November	5,027	823	1,366,321	15,116	1,596,455
December	5,368	1,133	1,448,889	19,274	1,734,170
Total	50,842	8,118	16,397,114	165,187	18,880,488
2006					
January	5,424	1,776	1,383,611	20,054	1,697,281
February	6,612	1,624	1,348,439	17,347	1,594,293
March	5,354	1,937	1,114,256	18,826	1,388,868
April	3,130	1,802	1,346,903	16,803	1,569,662
May	3,301	1,094	1,389,203	10,141	1,586,828
June	3,060	1,035	1,278,057	8,215	1,451,723
July	2,548	788	1,378,572	5,417	1,540,377
August	3,024	682	1,461,888	5,549	1,625,698
September	3,348	940	1,398,899	6,491	1,591,648
October	4,695	1,035	1,625,802	8,749	1,859,727
November	4,358	1,668	1,530,979	15,604	1,775,531
December	4,661	1,140	1,464,402	18,584	1,751,418
Cumulative					
2006	49,515	15,521	16,721,011	151,780	19,433,054
2005	50,842	8,118	16,397,114	165,187	18,880,488
CANSIM	v47522	v47544	v47566	v47588	v47602

Table 6.9
Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada

	Atlantic Offshore	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	..	84,000	17,529,000	74,791,000
1990	..	67,000	16,903,000	78,880,000
1991	..	67,000	16,718,000	71,182,000
1992	..	67,000	16,881,000	70,409,000
1993	..	107,000	17,217,000	80,927,000
1994	..	107,000	13,415,000	85,301,000
1995	..	105,000	11,982,000	86,609,000
1996	..	105,000	12,454,000	81,805,000
1997	70,500,000	105,000	12,458,000	76,528,000
1998	70,500,000	105,000	12,181,000	71,471,000
1999	70,500,000	105,000	11,993,000	68,595,000
2000	67,083,000	105,000	11,591,000	75,633,000
2001	61,695,000	105,000	11,513,000	81,730,000
2002	56,153,000	105,000	11,419,000	76,649,000
2003	23,324,000	105,000	11,586,000	87,877,000
2004	19,278,000	105,000	11,458,000	85,007,000
2005	15,247,000	105,000	13,021,000	91,614,000
CANSIM	v346802	v346805	v346806	v346807
	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	1,705,559,000	218,393,000	716,087,000	2,732,449,000
1990	1,689,884,000	223,638,000	716,013,000	2,725,390,000
1991	1,678,553,000	229,215,000	715,129,000	2,710,869,000
1992	1,621,875,000	247,335,000	714,983,000	2,671,554,000
1993	1,578,959,000	246,957,000	308,085,000	2,232,256,000
1994	1,547,635,000	242,227,000	9,297,000	1,897,986,000
1995	1,567,785,000	253,540,000	8,869,000	1,928,894,000
1996	1,483,710,000	253,502,000	9,583,000	1,841,163,000
1997	1,392,709,000	247,432,000	8,963,000	1,808,695,000
1998	1,346,172,000	238,599,000	8,523,000	1,747,551,000
1999	1,311,707,000	238,973,000	17,025,000	1,718,898,000
2000	1,262,949,000	249,479,000	16,079,000	1,682,919,000
2001	1,272,232,000	251,451,000	15,026,000	1,693,753,000
2002	1,252,562,000	254,661,000	12,656,000	1,664,205,000
2003	1,198,748,000	259,905,000	12,456,000	1,594,001,000
2004	1,175,892,000	289,432,000	11,872,000	1,593,044,000
2005	1,153,480,000	347,833,000	11,260,000	1,632,560,000
CANSIM	v346808	v346809	v346810	v346800

1. Excluding Nunavut

Section 7

Coal

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of coal in Canada, by province. Data includes production, imports, exports, transformation

to other energy types such as electricity, manufactured gases and steam, producer consumption and non-energy and energy use.

Table 7.1
Coal — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Production	Imports	Total supply	Exports	Transformations
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	68,454.5	14,328.3	82,782.8	31,008.8	47,174.6
1991	71,134.2	12,567.0	83,701.2	34,112.7	48,795.2
1992	65,613.4	13,002.5	78,615.9	28,173.1	50,693.3
1993	69,029.4	8,467.9	77,497.3	28,303.6	47,777.2
1994	72,823.3	9,366.4	82,189.7	31,746.5	50,052.8
1995	74,980.2	9,734.7	84,714.9	33,992.5	50,174.6
1996	75,853.3	12,206.8	88,060.1	34,459.3	51,053.0
1997	78,673.4	14,469.0	93,142.4	36,529.9	54,298.1
1998	75,138.0	18,657.1	93,795.1	34,183.2	56,579.4
1999	72,479.3	19,758.6	92,237.9	33,539.7	56,400.6
2000	69,163.1	23,230.4	92,393.5	32,082.4	60,093.8
2001	70,355.5	25,458.5	95,814.0	30,376.2	59,795.5
CANSIM	v340777	v340794	v340777 +v340794	v340787	v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843
	Producer consumption	Non-energy use	Energy use, final demand	Adjustments	Total disposition
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	143.5	348.6	1,729.5	2,377.8	82,782.8
1991	165.2	315.0	1,473.1	-1,160.0	83,701.2
1992	88.0	310.7	1,503.8	-2,153.0	78,615.9
1993	128.1	385.6	1,391.9	-489.1	77,497.3
1994	129.0	369.6	1,513.3	-1,621.5	82,189.7
1995	185.8	415.0	1,594.8	-1,647.8	84,714.9
1996	165.9	442.4	1,640.6	298.9	88,060.1
1997	144.0	450.2	1,721.3	-1.1	93,142.4
1998	104.5	430.3	1,712.5	785.2	93,795.1
1999	178.9	381.6	1,745.4	-8.3	92,237.9
2000	159.9	468.8	1,959.1	-2,370.5	92,393.5
2001	334.8	395.7	1,870.3	3,041.5	95,814.0
CANSIM	v340857	v340863	v340868	v340777 +v340794 -(v340787 +v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843 +v340857 +v340863 +v340868)	=Total Supply

Table 7.2-1
Coal — Production by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	3,415.5	547.6	9,406.9	30,528.9	24,555.7	68,454.5
1991	4,138.1	498.3	8,981.4	32,554.0	24,962.4	71,134.2
1992	4,486.1	399.0	10,026.9	33,527.9	17,173.6	65,613.4
1993	3,647.1	389.5	10,044.9	34,319.1	20,628.8	69,029.4
1994	3,509.4	331.9	10,684.6	35,689.9	22,607.6	72,823.3
1995	2,482.8	263.1	10,739.7	37,144.6	24,350.1	74,980.2
1996	3,171.8	272.4	10,838.5	36,150.4	25,420.1	75,853.3
1997	2,696.1	173.3	11,652.5	36,343.0	27,808.3	78,673.4
1998	2,118.8	272.4	11,790.1	36,156.6	24,800.1	75,138.0
1999	1,520.5	251.5	11,659.4	34,203.3	24,844.6	72,479.3
2000	1,165.5	229.3	11,190.0	30,896.9	25,681.4	69,163.1
2001	x	x	x	x	x	70,355.5
CANSIM	v342464	v342771	v344714	v345047	v345586	v340777

Table 7.2-2
Coal — Production by type and by province

	Canadian bituminous					Sub bituminous	Lignite	Total coal
	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Canada
kilotonnes								
Annual								
1990	3,415.5	547.6	9,276.4	24,555.7	37,795.2	21,252.4	9,406.9	68,454.5
1991	4,138.1	498.3	10,311.8	24,962.4	39,910.6	22,242.2	8,981.4	71,134.2
1992	4,486.1	399.0	10,508.3	17,173.6	32,566.8	23,019.7	10,026.9	65,613.4
1993	3,647.1	389.5	10,658.2	20,628.8	35,323.5	23,661.0	10,044.9	69,029.4
1994	3,509.4	331.9	10,195.7	22,607.6	36,644.4	25,494.3	10,684.6	72,823.3
1995	2,482.8	263.1	11,523.0	24,350.1	38,618.9	25,621.6	10,739.7	74,980.2
1996	3,171.8	272.4	11,164.4	25,420.1	40,028.8	24,986.0	10,838.5	75,853.3
1997	2,696.1	173.3	10,560.6	27,808.3	41,238.4	25,782.5	11,652.5	78,673.4
1998	2,118.8	272.4	10,871.4	24,800.1	38,062.5	25,285.4	11,790.1	75,138.0
1999	1,520.5	251.5	9,903.6	24,844.6	36,520.2	24,299.7	11,659.4	72,479.3
2000	1,165.5	229.3	6,728.1	25,681.4	33,804.3	24,168.7	11,190.0	69,163.1
2001	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	70,355.5
CANSIM	v342737	v343050	v345534	v346079	v341339	v345535	v345004	v340777

Table 7.3
Coal — Imports by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Alberta	Canada
	kilotonnes							
Annual								
1990	0.0	0.0	32.7	875.7	13,419.8	0.0	0.0	14,328.3
1991	0.0	0.0	0.0	552.1	12,015.1	0.0	0.0	12,567.0
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	571.5	12,431.0	0.0	0.0	13,002.5
1993	0.0	0.0	494.6	634.7	7,328.7	9.9	0.2	8,467.9
1994	0.0	0.0	740.3	701.4	7,892.7	32.2	0.0	9,366.4
1995	0.0	46.0	1,076.6	761.9	7,747.3	98.9	4.0	9,734.7
1996	0.0	0.0	956.5	722.8	10,501.4	21.0	5.3	12,206.8
1997	17.4	227.1	1,150.7	775.5	12,076.6	214.9	6.8	14,469.0
1998	89.0	589.5	1,137.1	856.8	15,484.5	493.9	6.2	18,657.1
1999	32.9	1,415.3	1,089.7	729.8	16,048.3	437.1	5.6	19,758.6
2000	70.5	2,397.2	1,022.0	792.5	18,499.3	443.1	5.8	23,230.4
2001	x	x	x	825.9	20,743.7	362.1	x	25,458.5
CANSIM	v341941	v342471	v342778	v343083	v343657	v344263	v345060	v340794

Table 7.4
Coal — Exports by province

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	kilotonnes				
Annual					
1990	947.6	8.6	6,940.9	23,111.7	31,008.8
1991	1,688.6	9.6	8,073.1	24,341.4	34,112.7
1992	2,061.6	8.5	8,670.7	17,432.2	28,173.1
1993	978.5	29.3	8,890.1	18,405.6	28,303.6
1994	860.2	51.3	8,629.8	22,205.2	31,746.5
1995	57.3	0.0	9,955.2	23,980.2	33,992.5
1996	76.6	10.9	9,913.8	24,458.1	34,459.3
1997	49.9	0.0	9,181.1	27,299.0	36,529.9
1998	0.0	0.0	9,723.6	24,459.6	34,183.2
1999	0.0	0.0	9,049.5	24,490.2	33,539.7
2000	0.0	0.0	6,558.3	25,524.1	32,082.4
2001	x	x	x	x	30,376.2
CANSIM	v342468	v344720	v345054	v345593	v340787

Table 7.5-1
Coal — Coal transformed to other energy types

	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to coke and manufactured gases	Transformed to steam generation	Total transformation
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	42,135.8	13.2	4,996.3	29.3	47,174.6
1991	43,872.5	16.7	4,906.0	0.0	48,795.2
1992	45,807.9	0.0	4,885.4	0.0	50,693.3
1993	43,112.0	0.0	4,665.2	0.0	47,777.2
1994	45,273.2	0.0	4,779.6	0.0	50,052.8
1995	45,953.6	31.9	4,189.1	0.0	50,174.6
1996	46,606.8	0.3	4,445.9	0.0	51,053.0
1997	49,799.4	8.6	4,490.1	0.0	54,298.1
1998	52,454.9	5.5	4,119.0	0.0	56,579.4
1999	52,037.4	3.2	4,360.0	0.0	56,400.6
2000	55,823.7	5.5	4,264.6	0.0	60,093.8
2001	55,537.2	2.9	4,255.4	0.0	59,795.5
CANSIM	v340830	v340833	v340839	v340843	v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843

Table 7.5-2
Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by electric utilities

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes							
Annual							
1990	2,184.0	496.4	10,359.6	297.6	7,458.4	21,339.8	42,135.8
1991	2,290.7	426.4	10,889.4	231.6	7,548.8	22,485.8	43,872.5
1992	2,344.4	471.2	10,579.1	232.9	8,418.9	23,761.3	45,807.9
1993	2,415.7	532.2	7,041.8	178.3	8,750.4	24,193.7	43,112.0
1994	2,671.9	1,144.0	5,831.1	168.7	9,390.7	26,066.9	45,273.2
1995	2,564.2	1,303.8	6,246.8	117.1	9,522.3	26,199.4	45,953.6
1996	2,864.2	1,370.1	7,249.2	175.9	9,562.7	25,385.1	46,606.8
1997	3,024.3	1,326.7	9,192.9	125.3	9,820.4	26,309.9	49,799.4
1998	2,596.7	1,433.4	12,342.0	546.0	9,795.3	25,741.3	52,454.9
1999	2,868.5	1,379.1	12,855.9	299.7	9,724.9	24,909.4	52,037.4
2000	3,321.6	1,242.3	16,749.6	561.2	9,180.5	24,768.5	55,823.7
2001	x	x	15,651.4	265.8	x	x	55,537.2
CANSIM	v342491	v342801	v343696	v344296	v344746	v345096	v340830

Table 7.5-3
Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by industry

	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Canada
	kilotonnes			
Annual				
1990	0.0	13.2	0.0	13.2
1991	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1993	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1994	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1995	0.0	30.9	1.1	31.9
1996	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
1997	0.0	8.6	0.0	8.6
1998	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
1999	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.2
2000	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
2001	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.9
CANSIM	v343119	v343699	v344299	v340833

Table 7.6
Coal — Producer consumption

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	kilotonnes				
Annual					
1990	1.5	0.9	8.7	132.4	143.5
1991	1.2	1.0	6.4	156.6	165.2
1992	0.9	0.8	6.1	80.0	88.0
1993	1.0	0.5	6.4	120.3	128.1
1994	0.9	0.0	5.8	122.3	129.0
1995	1.0	0.0	8.1	176.7	185.8
1996	1.1	0.0	6.6	158.4	165.9
1997	1.0	0.0	5.9	137.1	144.0
1998	0.9	0.0	6.8	96.7	104.5
1999	0.8	0.0	4.8	173.3	178.9
2000	0.6	0.0	6.0	153.3	159.9
2001	x	x	x	x	334.8
CANSIM	v342501	v344763	v345117	v345653	v340857

Table 7.7
Coal — Non-energy use consumption

	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	259.3	0.0	89.3	0.0	348.6
1991	222.0	0.8	92.2	0.0	315.0
1992	221.5	0.0	89.2	0.0	310.7
1993	242.3	2.0	141.3	0.0	385.6
1994	254.1	7.0	108.4	0.0	369.6
1995	271.9	24.4	118.8	0.0	415.0
1996	265.1	45.7	131.7	0.0	442.4
1997	273.0	44.7	132.6	0.0	450.2
1998	279.4	43.8	107.1	0.0	430.3
1999	257.3	41.2	83.0	0.0	381.6
2000	287.5	43.9	137.5	0.0	468.8
2001	242.6	10.7	x	x	395.7
CANSIM	v343139	v343724	v344768	v345123	v340863

Table 7.8-1
Coal — Energy use, final demand by industry

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement	Total manufacturing	Residential	Energy use, final demand
kilotonnes							
Annual							
1990	189.1	10.7	442.2	831.4	1,629.0	91.9	1,729.5
1991	160.9	2.3	320.9	727.1	1,355.1	93.8	1,473.1
1992	117.2	4.5	370.8	741.7	1,370.1	88.3	1,503.8
1993	103.3	3.4	305.7	710.8	1,287.7	82.7	1,391.9
1994	147.6	6.6	326.6	787.9	1,437.8	69.7	1,513.3
1995	128.7	9.8	349.2	816.7	1,485.9	108.2	1,594.8
1996	134.3	16.5	396.6	793.9	1,531.7	109.1	1,640.6
1997	148.8	18.2	353.7	903.3	1,617.5	103.9	1,721.3
1998	136.4	15.3	404.0	853.3	1,578.6	91.7	1,712.5
1999	109.4	14.9	382.9	961.9	1,620.1	90.9	1,745.4
2000	128.8	17.6	392.1	1,031.5	1,798.1	84.5	1,959.1
2001	x	x	x	990.6	1,740.9	75.5	1,870.3
CANSIM	v340888	v340893	v340899	v340904	v340922	v340964	v340868

Table 7.8-2
Coal — Energy use, final demand by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	1.4	7.1	45.4	0.1	570.0	727.8
1991	19.2	4.7	58.7	0.1	407.9	604.5
1992	45.4	0.0	48.3	0.0	423.7	515.9
1993	21.5	0.0	57.5	0.0	386.5	470.7
1994	0.0	0.0	52.5	0.0	459.0	577.8
1995	0.0	0.0	56.5	0.0	461.7	596.8
1996	0.0	0.0	58.1	0.0	489.6	600.7
1997	0.0	0.0	48.1	0.0	480.0	706.8
1998	41.8	0.0	51.7	0.0	504.6	642.3
1999	34.4	0.0	53.3	0.0	473.8	699.3
2000	74.2	0.0	62.8	0.0	517.0	686.6
2001	x	x	x	x	545.6	614.6
CANSIM	v341978	v342252	v342507	v342820	v343144	v343729
	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada	
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	119.0	100.8	50.0	107.9	1,729.5	
1991	96.0	106.7	49.9	125.2	1,473.1	
1992	121.9	107.6	39.9	200.8	1,503.8	
1993	109.7	105.1	44.2	196.8	1,391.9	
1994	115.6	61.5	43.0	203.8	1,513.3	
1995	116.9	90.8	59.3	212.8	1,594.8	
1996	125.7	100.9	59.1	206.5	1,640.6	
1997	129.3	110.5	45.9	200.9	1,721.3	
1998	124.6	94.8	40.6	212.1	1,712.5	
1999	108.0	89.3	36.9	251.0	1,745.4	
2000	111.1	107.7	48.9	350.8	1,959.1	
2001	79.6	x	x	x	1,870.3	
CANSIM	v344319	v344771	v345128	v345661	v340868	

Section 8

Electricity

This section contains data on the supply and disposition of electricity in Canada, by province. Data includes primary and secondary production, imports, exports,

and producer consumption. Data is also available for utility and industry generation of electricity by type such as hydro, conventional steam and nuclear.

Table 8.1
Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Primary electricity production	Secondary electricity production	Electricity exports	Electricity imports	Supply	Availability	Producer consumption	Disposition
gigawatt hours								
Annual								
1990	362,745.3	104,850.4	18,129.6	17,780.8	467,246.9	432,981.9	34,265.0	467,246.9
1991	385,443.4	107,581.5	24,522.1	6,093.6	474,596.4	437,945.5	36,650.8	474,596.4
1992	389,375.7	115,029.3	31,528.2	6,476.8	479,353.6	442,482.2	36,871.1	479,353.6
1993	409,082.9	106,881.9	34,967.3	7,551.1	488,548.6	451,775.9	36,772.5	488,548.6
1994	428,408.9	111,032.9	50,919.4	7,004.8	495,527.2	457,850.4	37,676.4	495,527.2
1995	425,012.0	117,727.6	43,443.8	7,421.8	506,717.6	466,982.7	39,734.9	506,717.6
1996	439,752.2	116,118.3	43,838.7	6,182.5	518,214.3	474,500.8	43,713.3	518,214.3
1997	425,192.3	131,756.3	45,230.3	9,499.1	521,217.4	480,387.3	40,829.7	521,217.4
1998	396,176.8	148,906.0	44,611.7	17,276.6	517,747.7	477,605.5	40,141.9	517,747.7
1999	411,574.9	148,499.2	44,895.9	16,016.4	531,194.6	487,105.0	44,089.4	531,194.6
2000	423,487.8	162,327.4	50,982.8	15,342.0	550,174.4	503,402.6	46,771.7	550,174.4
2001	402,198.3	167,220.4	39,244.3	16,115.8	546,290.2	502,680.4	43,609.6	546,290.2
2002	418,148.2	162,921.9	36,818.1	16,444.3	560,696.3	518,488.7	42,207.5	560,696.3
2003	404,756.4	164,732.3	31,310.7	24,520.4	562,698.4	524,571.4	38,127.0	562,698.4
2004	422,840.3	157,599.8	33,666.0	22,857.2	569,631.3	531,758.1	37,873.1	569,631.3
2005	446,855.4	157,276.5	43,528.1	19,676.7	580,280.5	537,962.9	42,317.5	580,280.5
CANSIM	v340781	v340786	v340791	v340798	v340781 +v340786 +v340798 -v340791	v340824 +v340829 -v340861	v340861	= Supply
	v32452649	v32453060	v32452650	v32452651	v32452649 +v32453060 +v32452651 -v32452650	v32452653 +v32453061 -v32452655	v32452655	= Supply

Table 8.2
Electricity — Utility generation in Canada

	Utility hydro generation	Utility conventional steam generation	Utility steam nuclear generation	Utility internal combustion generation	Utility combustion turbine generation	Total utility generation
megawatt hour						
Annual						
1989	258,488,085	108,410,759	75,350,595	692,496	824,796	443,766,731
1990	261,873,016	93,891,033	68,836,624	705,946	740,421	426,047,040
1991	273,380,999	94,416,397	80,122,249	731,441	804,674	449,460,422
1992	281,923,974	101,459,249	76,021,023	694,057	1,615,296	461,713,599
1993	286,328,359	91,499,586	88,619,950	710,489	1,959,117	469,117,501
1994	292,825,294	92,622,850	101,730,068	776,746	2,192,485	490,147,443
1995	298,714,007	96,935,001	92,305,784	895,799	4,898,515	493,749,106
1996	319,019,286	96,042,170	87,516,176	950,936	5,731,801	509,260,369
1997	314,116,096	109,957,580	77,856,886	866,088	7,163,032	509,959,682
1998	298,253,377	125,582,732	67,442,970	778,825	8,315,208	500,373,112
1999	310,064,093	122,240,624	69,330,671	697,160	9,208,403	511,540,950
2000	322,399,522	132,280,079	68,678,620	696,787	13,173,572	537,231,585
2001	299,388,972	134,554,869	72,353,647	677,086	14,280,562	521,255,136
2002	314,894,633	129,394,303	71,250,476	743,721	16,120,461	532,403,594
2003	302,925,381	128,851,625	70,652,532	704,277	15,255,998	518,389,813
2004	302,902,381	116,207,606	85,270,418	745,636	17,437,284	522,563,325
2005	327,457,485	118,434,238	86,829,982	679,296	17,506,999	550,908,000
Monthly						
2006						
January	31,791,453	10,488,129	8,224,624	71,659	1,568,470	52,144,335
February	30,189,198	9,260,952	7,891,195	63,090	1,419,009	48,823,444
March	30,571,445	9,552,119	8,294,344	58,606	1,584,558	50,061,072
April	25,910,194	7,581,842	7,565,091	53,006	1,402,722	42,512,855
May	24,715,282	8,330,643	7,035,246	42,272	1,324,783	41,448,226
June	23,364,969	8,670,365	7,270,383	54,976	1,489,580	40,850,273
July	25,201,155	9,597,927	8,313,131	47,520	1,766,158	44,925,891
August	24,036,564	9,551,389	8,851,378	47,367	1,616,312	44,103,010
September	20,774,179	8,583,698	7,343,796	49,206	1,531,395	38,282,274
October	23,905,633	8,677,474	7,033,045	52,957	1,722,664	41,391,773
November	25,923,502	8,885,475	6,728,504	56,761	1,662,538	43,256,780
December	30,864,323	9,258,094	7,847,709	55,944	1,645,958	49,672,028
Total	317,247,897	108,438,107	92,398,446	653,364	18,734,147	537,471,961
2007						
January	33,474,256	10,795,887	7,637,972	62,951	1,695,360	53,666,426
Cumulative						
2007	33,474,256	10,795,887	7,637,972	62,951	1,695,360	53,666,426
2006	31,791,453	10,488,129	8,224,624	71,659	1,568,470	52,144,335
CANSIM	v222416	v222417	v222418	v222419	v222420	v222421

Table 8.3
Electricity — Industry generation in Canada

	Industrial hydro generation	Industrial conventional steam generation	Industrial internal combustion generation	Industrial combustion turbine generation	Total industrial generation
megawatt hour					
Annual					
1989	29,154,182	6,583,702	105,668	2,541,436	38,384,988
1990	30,963,364	6,650,259	96,163	2,304,963	40,014,749
1991	30,932,123	6,914,113	81,745	2,457,253	40,385,234
1992	30,208,824	6,949,769	22,088	2,629,059	39,809,740
1993	32,773,290	6,950,974	8,352	2,426,121	42,158,737
1994	31,861,621	8,482,886	570	2,994,722	43,339,799
1995	32,115,020	7,850,575	192,414	3,168,539	43,326,548
1996	32,136,758	7,212,783	207,472	3,070,831	42,627,844
1997	31,186,619	9,127,262	251,753	3,914,388	44,480,022
1998	29,417,739	9,999,060	347,835	3,782,204	43,546,838
1999	31,596,572	10,437,737	533,578	3,983,413	46,551,951
2000	30,902,845	10,482,798	551,114	4,205,011	46,141,768
2001	28,926,737	10,880,786	535,471	4,159,192	44,502,186
2002	30,997,150	10,960,736	228,631	4,138,789	46,325,306
2003	29,962,480	10,946,487	232,761	4,686,924	45,828,652
2004	32,187,110	11,130,532	249,922	5,161,016	48,728,580
2005	31,147,582	10,480,235	271,179	4,441,223	46,340,219
Monthly					
2006					
January	3,005,034	924,612	25,153	334,394	4,289,193
February	2,695,442	799,789	23,952	320,625	3,839,808
March	2,854,066	789,868	28,309	356,276	4,028,519
April	2,750,270	783,045	21,718	242,249	3,797,282
May	2,772,071	724,277	22,582	306,825	3,825,755
June	2,692,630	723,690	20,398	229,136	3,665,854
July	2,790,426	828,316	19,816	297,308	3,935,866
August	2,522,992	803,727	21,008	307,193	3,654,920
September	2,313,444	829,474	24,634	283,512	3,451,064
October	2,733,071	877,614	25,713	388,700	4,025,098
November	2,970,119	841,473	23,968	344,431	4,179,991
December	2,989,393	884,146	22,923	315,659	4,212,121
Total	33,088,958	9,810,031	280,174	3,726,308	46,905,471
2007					
January	2,992,879	903,943	30,063	318,949	4,245,834
Cumulative					
2007	2,992,879	903,943	30,063	318,949	4,245,834
2006	3,005,034	924,612	25,153	334,394	4,289,193
CANSIM	v222422	v222423	v222424	v222425	v222426

Table 8.4
Electricity — Generation by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	34,864,008	104,408	9,167,752	17,588,754	144,848,349
1990	36,503,270	80,768	9,429,600	16,664,932	135,458,418
1991	36,967,468	71,058	9,385,067	15,759,381	142,281,241
1992	36,680,709	34,130	9,722,341	15,962,331	147,077,226
1993	40,846,223	58,834	9,713,562	15,111,657	154,443,477
1994	38,405,038	39,865	9,760,316	15,866,673	162,898,968
1995	37,902,392	16,090	9,550,938	12,666,736	172,556,272
1996	36,816,509	8,824	9,985,274	15,367,673	170,520,308
1997	41,748,738	20,928	10,494,153	16,699,594	165,997,286
1998	45,116,350	2,593	10,756,709	18,990,320	154,734,529
1999	42,637,887	8,239	11,071,819	18,576,415	168,884,756
2000	43,597,943	48,081	11,605,083	18,778,156	179,728,120
2001	41,219,108	43,399	11,826,289	20,169,173	170,791,105
2002	44,122,745	18,893	12,109,206	19,417,624	176,951,791
2003	42,039,229	42,364	12,386,888	20,923,672	177,460,988
2004	41,530,655	42,929	12,563,752	20,809,111	174,572,294
2005	42,147,123	38,438	12,371,688	20,280,792	179,767,531
Monthly					
2006					
January	4,496,883	3,367	1,103,834	1,911,844	18,625,323
February	4,118,564	3,973	1,008,799	1,618,318	17,787,633
March	4,343,986	2,169	1,044,399	1,604,379	17,411,362
April	3,441,503	2,815	912,086	1,523,333	13,961,457
May	3,127,202	1,043	866,966	1,407,438	13,048,993
June	2,655,414	2,059	854,250	1,267,184	12,930,106
July	2,662,825	1,510	862,327	1,438,580	14,124,967
August	2,835,025	1,835	878,887	1,357,247	13,650,295
September	3,096,606	1,891	798,917	1,169,567	11,556,154
October	3,527,113	3,062	922,903	1,444,911	13,502,792
November	3,963,891	3,060	962,364	1,695,444	14,325,322
December	4,514,254	6,359	1,125,097	1,674,475	17,231,204
Total	42,783,266	33,143	11,340,829	18,112,720	178,155,608
2007					
January	4,575,312	4,724	1,205,567	1,787,125	19,548,936
Cumulative					
2007	4,575,312	4,724	1,205,567	1,787,125	19,548,936
2006	4,496,883	3,367	1,103,834	1,911,844	18,625,323
CANSIM	v222140	v222156	v222176	v222200	v222232

Table 8.4 – continued

Electricity — Generation by province

	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	141,436,529	18,740,652	13,500,975	43,335,356	57,654,824
1990	129,342,852	20,149,242	13,939,828	42,874,401	60,662,162
1991	140,670,737	22,871,031	13,575,981	44,339,552	62,981,418
1992	138,517,508	26,763,147	14,126,839	47,520,341	64,057,573
1993	140,708,715	27,121,440	15,302,634	48,276,647	58,773,780
1994	148,433,263	28,434,850	15,470,634	52,274,205	61,015,306
1995	147,293,515	29,224,631	16,355,987	52,317,919	58,006,321
1996	146,584,844	31,172,371	16,512,150	51,816,853	71,764,713
1997	146,651,617	33,749,382	16,877,522	54,046,699	66,961,301
1998	141,321,275	31,738,166	16,947,991	55,603,128	67,709,737
1999	148,066,504	28,690,879	16,804,419	54,253,153	68,044,863
2000	152,928,031	32,500,105	17,479,130	57,406,003	68,240,926
2001	152,308,135	33,447,676	17,146,117	60,408,497	57,332,112
2002	153,764,351	29,437,156	17,809,389	59,082,941	64,944,991
2003	150,063,368	21,152,179	19,719,249	56,254,694	63,050,922
2004	156,008,327	27,703,162	18,206,421	58,220,612	60,495,613
2005	158,522,116	37,000,786	19,023,438	59,159,702	67,811,173
Monthly					
2006					
January	14,202,355	3,292,621	1,756,191	5,406,924	5,521,264
February	13,420,218	3,030,969	1,560,164	4,858,187	5,158,485
March	14,011,021	3,305,309	1,598,281	5,347,764	5,314,787
April	12,679,163	2,856,973	1,464,928	4,744,471	4,635,925
May	12,527,778	3,226,027	1,497,711	4,840,715	4,639,593
June	12,889,882	3,146,255	1,454,632	4,577,671	4,654,705
July	14,298,479	3,278,116	1,521,490	4,954,690	5,634,692
August	14,107,117	3,089,526	1,435,892	5,258,507	5,058,663
September	12,042,879	2,352,619	1,427,032	4,873,336	4,325,564
October	12,635,264	2,036,764	1,514,542	4,837,123	4,897,351
November	11,871,188	2,070,945	1,537,546	5,104,748	5,789,520
December	13,204,242	2,485,896	1,761,925	5,316,492	6,451,539
Total	157,889,586	34,172,020	18,530,334	60,120,628	62,082,088
2007					
January	14,199,665	2,752,700	1,791,571	5,401,925	6,526,870
Cumulative					
2007	14,199,665	2,752,700	1,791,571	5,401,925	6,526,870
2006	14,202,355	3,292,621	1,756,191	5,406,924	5,521,264
CANSIM	v222264	v222292	v222322	v222352	v222377

Table 8.4 – continued

Electricity — Generation by province

	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	440,236	469,876	..	..	482,151,719
1990	484,642	471,674	..	..	466,061,789
1991	460,638	477,422	..	..	489,845,656
1992	480,472	580,722	..	..	501,523,339
1993	334,879	584,390	..	..	511,276,238
1994	297,085	591,039	..	..	533,487,242
1995	386,618	798,235	..	..	537,075,654
1996	499,962	838,732	..	..	551,888,213
1997	376,432	816,052	..	..	554,439,704
1998	317,545	695,312	..	..	543,933,655
1999	295,696	..	..	..	558,092,901
2000	296,409	..	550,934	214,432	583,373,353
2001	303,105	..	545,363	215,225	565,757,322
2002	312,200	..	565,981	191,632	578,728,900
2003	320,127	..	646,244	133,225	564,218,465
2004	328,601	..	646,309	139,446	571,291,905
2005	343,748	..	640,039	141,645	597,248,219
Monthly					
2006					
January	37,362	..	61,597	13,963	56,433,528
February	29,976	..	55,415	12,551	52,663,252
March	33,618	..	59,365	13,151	54,089,591
April	26,662	..	49,041	11,780	46,310,137
May	26,904	..	52,271	11,340	45,273,981
June	23,899	..	49,659	10,411	44,516,127
July	24,386	..	49,515	10,180	48,861,757
August	24,982	..	49,285	10,669	47,757,930
September	26,891	61,882	50,737	11,145	41,733,338
October	27,802	..	54,606	12,638	45,416,871
November	39,133	73,610	60,667	12,943	47,436,771
December	37,416	..	61,312	13,938	53,884,149
Total	359,031	..	653,470	144,709	584,377,432
2007					
January	38,430	..	65,327	14,108	57,912,260
Cumulative					
2007	38,430	..	65,327	14,108	57,912,260
2006	37,362	..	61,597	13,963	56,433,528
CANSIM	v222401	v222414	v222113	v222126	v222432

Table 8.5
Electricity — Exports to the United States by province

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	British Columbia	Canada
	megawatt hour						
Annual							
1989	4,640,055	5,437,826	4,313,718	1,284,229	71,712	6,340,965	22,088,505
1990	4,275,151	3,403,240	2,050,470	2,049,723	121,834	6,227,865	18,128,283
1991	3,091,699	6,054,383	4,771,216	3,487,503	139,130	7,070,497	24,614,428
1992	1,775,499	8,877,283	5,303,001	6,249,897	138,110	9,205,499	31,549,289
1993	1,836,896	13,008,471	7,157,286	7,359,214	229,450	5,256,375	34,847,692
1994	2,339,504	17,336,984	13,372,971	8,665,949	62,659	9,233,477	51,011,544
1995	3,584,783	16,853,717	10,209,474	9,033,361	154,870	3,484,442	43,320,647
1996	3,073,359	15,326,915	7,393,811	9,733,381	297,367	8,034,000	43,875,423
1997	3,928,087	11,863,035	7,191,230	11,617,611	305,412	10,174,978	45,266,890
1998	4,394,488	13,049,495	5,675,382	9,671,226	203,671	9,260,787	42,316,569
1999	5,045,451	15,475,099	4,599,259	6,701,529	146,187	10,922,894	42,915,136
2000	4,406,042	20,703,806	5,767,877	8,784,994	114,859	9,868,814	49,773,598
2001	3,582,987	14,930,436	5,222,869	9,504,260	280,024	6,036,962	40,165,304
2002	2,573,986	14,838,080	4,116,032	6,575,394	460,805	7,506,150	36,203,350
2003	2,687,090	10,038,237	4,653,192	4,474,370	707,742	8,638,586	31,388,546
2004	2,305,509	9,470,457	8,593,898	7,077,031	685,546	5,645,631	34,041,508
2005	2,961,737	10,565,128	8,816,132	12,140,597	691,397	8,258,689	43,623,791
Monthly							
2006							
January	210,434	1,331,602	1,026,864	964,157	38,339	435,260	4,045,689
February	119,864	1,270,643	864,052	864,272	72,995	358,787	3,565,029
March	127,113	1,244,252	917,432	1,095,218	26,465	294,319	3,738,008
April	228,845	697,459	931,049	1,053,866	29,794	397,050	3,362,777
May	144,246	535,133	740,061	1,459,204	50,595	618,873	3,567,722
June	145,676	769,040	645,924	1,353,944	80,909	543,495	3,561,482
July	244,556	1,248,763	835,361	1,425,787	34,492	898,511	4,713,902
August	298,102	1,301,656	1,033,796	1,346,321	43,097	440,675	4,501,098
September	65,086	300,739	550,460	839,001	60,078	179,414	2,013,924
October	190,199	601,179	623,480	698,217	75,431	56,332	2,259,454
November	240,349	879,340	336,036	582,135	18,910	336,756	2,417,049
December	126,020	1,532,939	687,729	587,540	63,569	544,569	3,563,734
Total	2,140,490	11,712,745	9,192,244	12,269,662	594,674	5,104,041	41,309,868
2007							
January	59,531	1,475,618	565,665	636,808	71,102	547,514	3,370,313
Cumulative							
2007	59,531	1,475,618	565,665	636,808	71,102	547,514	3,370,313
2006	210,434	1,331,602	1,026,864	964,157	38,339	435,260	4,045,689
CANSIM	v222209	v222241	v222272	v222301	v222331	v222386	v222437

Table 8.6
Electricity — Imports from the United States by province

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
megawatt hour								
Annual								
1989	263,503	1,000,935	7,863,878	1,446,479	122,547	2,611	2,023,669	12,723,622
1990	161,570	1,188,447	13,339,271	991,491	104,387	2,732	1,990,814	17,778,712
1991	78,855	804,798	3,673,431	289,496	109,659	2,903	1,323,725	6,282,867
1992	116,433	1,387,728	4,166,201	11,305	99,840	2,332	692,439	6,476,278
1993	120,701	684,192	2,589,682	196,011	147,465	2,468	3,629,340	7,369,859
1994	142,302	1,304,407	1,386,702	41,578	127,866	2,769	5,274,020	8,279,644
1995	61,463	838,231	1,658,560	56,119	72,642	2,444	4,738,385	7,427,844
1996	96,343	539,801	2,759,875	86,351	79,105	3,821	2,645,619	6,210,915
1997	44,336	842,268	4,727,161	-40,398	244,565	53,308	3,502,689	9,373,929
1998	128,307	2,200,226	7,809,074	67,113	425,929	69,220	4,311,647	15,011,516
1999	144,636	3,051,114	3,496,599	270,934	524,099	405,487	6,611,691	14,504,560
2000	93,216	3,990,951	3,461,831	99,926	645,798	176,294	5,244,934	13,712,950
2001	72,932	3,469,815	4,727,147	141,287	917,957	184,612	8,397,154	17,910,904
2002	9,122	2,545,734	4,983,090	2,242,711	962,686	415,256	5,392,945	16,551,544
2003	72,088	3,924,972	7,709,895	5,908,285	907,758	331,159	5,944,740	24,800,118
2004	44,385	3,459,061	7,912,248	2,801,153	1,082,597	349,468	7,310,108	22,999,166
2005	56,505	3,271,915	8,687,800	244,086	426,913	451,727	6,273,511	19,481,754
Monthly								
2006								
January	2,170	231,479	704,886	15,571	65,169	8,897	1,375,658	2,404,802
February	2,593	77,199	476,373	13,174	117,595	2,606	1,132,381	1,822,473
March	3,289	189,219	611,867	5,886	66,798	4,660	1,139,032	2,021,702
April	8,514	159,983	381,735	4,615	59,958	21,584	1,334,466	1,971,419
May	8,252	272,089	544,390	761	87,922	32,717	1,270,287	2,217,360
June	44,630	325,895	627,298	1,994	69,283	27,803	1,154,813	2,252,835
July	51,103	214,237	479,112	3,493	80,026	23,925	650,814	1,503,408
August	43,010	234,557	370,641	2,754	95,983	9,341	704,414	1,461,268
September	135,324	322,694	498,597	24,963	125,457	10,232	1,007,752	2,134,073
October	106,057	216,767	530,397	260,288	154,294	36,145	1,000,829	2,310,178
November	23,455	277,362	931,492	328,308	129,374	21,737	832,543	2,545,580
December	82,437	13,508	416,671	164,076	95,220	9,679	698,190	1,482,239
Total	510,834	2,534,989	6,573,459	825,883	1,147,079	209,326	12,301,179	24,127,337
2007								
January	41,352	81,913	444,650	93,111	72,386	21,855	792,107	1,555,887
Cumulative								
2007	41,352	81,913	444,650	93,111	72,386	21,855	792,107	1,555,887
2006	2,170	231,479	704,886	15,571	65,169	8,897	1,375,658	2,404,802
CANSIM	v222202	v222234	v222266	v222294	v222324	v222354	v222379	v222433
	+v222214	+v222246	+v222277	+v222306	+v222336		+v222391	+v222442

Table 8.7-1
Electricity — Demand by sector

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Total industrial	Total transportation	Agriculture
gigawatt hours					
Annual					
1990	28,751.4	154,134.9	182,886.3	3,269.5	8,637.1
1991	28,030.9	157,418.5	185,449.4	3,121.3	9,446.8
1992	28,070.1	158,985.5	187,055.7	3,409.6	9,351.8
1993	28,594.5	164,379.8	192,974.3	3,629.1	9,421.3
1994	28,819.5	169,147.8	197,967.3	3,683.6	9,576.1
1995	31,561.9	173,538.0	205,100.0	3,875.5	9,389.9
1996	32,123.5	174,883.7	207,007.2	3,839.3	9,821.9
1997	32,613.3	177,840.7	210,453.9	4,256.5	9,907.0
1998	33,786.8	179,736.1	213,523.0	5,185.0	9,759.4
1999	32,293.4	185,417.1	217,710.4	5,010.5	9,774.3
2000	33,476.6	191,735.3	225,211.9	4,522.9	9,602.3
2001	34,717.6	190,065.1	224,782.4	4,305.6	9,684.9
2002	34,877.0	193,627.4	228,504.4	4,134.9	9,650.0
2003	34,868.2	195,746.5	230,615.0	4,168.6	10,012.4
2004	36,688.9	195,406.5	232,069.6	4,271.7	10,160.4
2005	37,456.0	201,058.2	238,492.3	4,255.8	10,248.3
CANSIM	v340885 v32452658	v340925 v32452660	v340938 v32452657	v340957 v32452668	v340961 v32452671
gigawatt hours					
	Residential		Public administration	Commercial and other institutional	Energy use, final demand
Annual					
1990	129,831.0		12,722.3	95,637.6	432,984.0
1991	129,385.8		13,063.3	97,479.3	437,945.8
1992	132,234.6		12,918.2	97,513.5	442,483.4
1993	132,409.4		13,067.2	100,275.1	451,776.2
1994	132,882.1		13,064.6	100,677.0	457,850.7
1995	131,610.0		13,365.4	103,642.1	466,982.9
1996	135,247.6		13,234.1	105,351.1	474,501.2
1997	134,489.1		13,356.8	107,924.3	480,387.7
1998	129,321.7		13,152.2	106,663.8	477,605.3
1999	133,284.9		12,790.6	108,534.7	487,105.4
2000	138,233.9		13,691.8	112,138.6	503,401.5
2001	140,240.3		13,505.6	110,161.6	502,680.8
2002	143,757.1		14,140.6	118,301.9	518,488.8
2003	147,990.0		13,355.5	118,430.3	524,571.4
2004	150,977.4		13,935.6	120,342.0	531,756.7
2005	150,986.4		13,975.7	120,004.8	537,963.1
CANSIM	v340967 v32452672		v340973 v32452673	v340979 v32452674	v340872 v32452656

Table 8.7-2
Electricity — Demand by manufacturing industries

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement
	gigawatt hours			
Annual				
1990	48,834.7	8,329.3	36,970.7	1,894.6
1991	50,324.4	8,130.4	41,109.4	1,682.8
1992	49,780.2	8,441.8	42,932.0	1,604.0
1993	51,708.3	8,445.1	46,799.6	1,625.1
1994	53,199.1	8,911.2	47,365.4	1,804.3
1995	55,888.7	8,845.8	47,473.1	1,861.9
1996	55,042.1	9,102.6	49,549.2	1,853.7
1997	56,744.7	9,400.3	49,887.3	1,904.5
1998	55,896.8	9,926.1	50,836.6	1,942.2
1999	59,799.8	10,396.1	50,586.0	2,005.4
2000	61,581.9	10,263.8	50,931.1	2,029.4
2001	58,198.6	11,429.8	53,768.6	2,005.9
2002	58,783.8	11,480.5	56,252.0	1,993.3
2003	59,867.4	10,330.4	58,629.8	2,022.6
2004	62,856.3	10,173.4	55,384.4	1,995.9
2005	61,431.9	10,728.2	59,710.9	2,031.5
CANSIM	v340890	v340895	v340901	v340906
	v32452661	v32452662	v32452663	v32452664
	Petroleum refining	Chemicals and fertilizers	Other manufacturing	Total manufacturing
	gigawatt hours			
Annual				
1990	5,660.4	18,204.7	34,240.5	154,134.9
1991	5,744.3	17,440.9	32,986.2	157,418.5
1992	5,977.7	16,914.2	33,335.9	158,985.5
1993	5,988.2	16,354.7	33,458.9	164,379.8
1994	5,935.3	17,034.3	34,898.2	169,147.8
1995	4,889.8	19,259.7	35,318.9	173,538.0
1996	5,114.7	18,802.2	35,419.1	174,883.7
1997	5,154.1	18,008.1	36,741.9	177,840.7
1998	5,170.6	18,575.7	37,388.1	179,736.1
1999	5,268.6	19,310.5	38,050.9	185,417.1
2000	5,433.5	19,187.6	42,308.1	191,735.3
2001	5,463.8	18,196.4	41,001.9	190,065.1
2002	5,538.1	18,876.9	40,703.1	193,627.4
2003	5,590.1	18,613.7	40,692.6	195,746.5
2004	6,272.1	19,312.0	39,412.3	195,406.5
2005	6,556.6	19,502.9	41,096.2	201,058.2
CANSIM	v340910	v340912	v340918	v340925
	v32452665	v32452666	v32452667	v32452660

Section 9

Prices

This section contains retail prices (including taxes) for selected energy products including regular and premium unleaded motor gasoline, automotive diesel

fuel and home heating oil for selected cities in Canada. Price data (excluding taxes) is also available for natural gas residential, industrial and commercial sales for selected cities.

Table 9.1-1
Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	57.3	52.7	50.9	52.2	56.3	57.2	53.2	50.6	53.7
1990	64.1	58.9	57.6	57.5	62.4	63.0	59.3	56.9	60.1
1991	66.7	64.4	62.4	59.7	64.2	64.2	59.8	55.0	59.4
1992	63.3	62.0	59.8	56.8	61.5	60.7	58.0	53.7	58.0
1993	59.7	57.8	53.6	55.9	59.2	57.8	55.1	52.4	57.2
1994	61.7	56.2	54.3	55.0	57.0	56.2	53.3	50.8	56.7
1995	65.8	60.4	56.4	57.2	58.0	57.7	55.3	54.0	58.3
1996	64.0	60.2	56.7	56.0	60.8	61.9	57.2	57.6	62.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	67.0	55.1	59.4	56.8	55.7	57.8	52.8	53.3	56.4
1999	68.9	54.6	62.8	60.4	62.1	64.1	57.6	59.5	60.6
2000	85.6	71.3	78.6	74.9	72.6	78.1	70.8	72.4	74.7
2001	81.7	73.2	75.5	72.0	74.5	75.4	68.3	69.3	75.1
2002	80.1	69.7	75.9	75.0	72.7	73.1	68.0	69.3	72.8
2003	85.8	75.8	81.1	81.3	78.1	78.8	72.6	72.7	78.7
2004	94.9	85.9	90.4	90.4	87.4	87.7	80.4	78.9	83.3
2005	105.4	98.6	100.7	101.3	97.4	97.8	91.8	89.6	94.6
Monthly									
2006									
January	106.2	103.1	105.5	103.8	102.8	101.6	95.7	95.6	91.1
February	106.8	100.5	97.3	98.8	96.4	94.6	88.4	86.3	86.6
March	101.2	96.5	102.3	102.8	99.3	99.8	92.1	91.7	94.2
April	116.1	111.8	117.6	117.6	114.1	113.1	105.2	103.6	102.7
May	121.8	118.9	115.0	114.2	111.1	109.1	99.8	99.4	102.6
June	118.3	112.8	113.4	113.6	108.8	108.0	101.4	101.9	106.3
July	119.2	118.1	117.8	115.4	116.5	115.6	109.0	106.1	114.7
August	122.3	119.4	118.2	117.1	116.0	114.7	107.1	102.6	116.0
September	107.8	100.1	99.4	99.9	93.3	94.4	88.8	83.5	100.0
October	100.5	93.0	94.0	90.2	87.1	89.6	87.4	83.8	92.7
November	100.0	93.5	92.0	89.7	88.9	93.1	87.1	84.7	93.0
December	103.0	99.7	99.6	93.5	96.9	97.3	91.3	88.9	92.2
Average	110.3	105.6	106.0	104.7	102.6	102.6	96.1	94.0	99.3
2007									
January	103.5	97.5	97.6	94.1	93.5	92.4	85.3	81.6	96.7
February	99.7	95.5	96.0	90.1	93.3	94.8	92.5	89.5	93.1
ATD									
2007	101.6	96.5	96.8	92.1	93.4	93.6	88.9	85.6	94.9
2006	106.5	101.8	101.4	101.3	99.6	98.1	92.0	91.0	88.8
CANSIM	v735046	v735056	v735057	v735058	v735059	v735060	v735061	v735062	v735063

Table 9.1-1 – continued

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	48.7	49.5	52.0	44.8	45.0	52.9	50.4	..	..
1990	55.8	55.1	58.5	53.7	54.2	61.6	60.7	60.8	64.6
1991	53.5	47.8	53.1	49.9	50.5	58.2	58.7	63.5	69.0
1992	50.4	49.3	51.6	47.4	46.9	54.4	52.1	59.8	66.8
1993	52.9	53.7	55.8	45.8	47.4	55.2	51.2	58.4	67.5
1994	53.5	56.1	55.5	45.3	47.5	56.1	51.9	58.7	68.9
1995	55.7	57.7	58.2	47.9	50.3	59.7	55.3	64.0	72.5
1996	57.8	59.6	61.1	49.9	52.0	60.9	58.7	67.4	75.0
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	68.8	74.9
1998	54.1	56.0	56.9	47.7	49.4	52.2	53.7	67.8	72.3
1999	58.5	61.0	60.3	52.0	53.1	56.3	60.6	67.5	73.8
2000	67.4	72.4	72.1	64.5	64.6	71.7	74.8	82.1	85.5
2001	66.4	72.5	72.6	62.6	65.4	71.2	75.0	82.7	88.4
2002	64.1	73.0	73.3	65.4	65.8	72.7	74.9	82.0	88.8
2003	68.2	76.8	75.9	68.8	67.3	79.2	82.2	85.8	92.4
2004	78.2	82.8	83.3	76.9	76.2	87.7	91.4	94.5	97.4
2005	91.0	93.1	93.7	86.6	87.4	98.7	100.7	105.8	106.9
Monthly									
2006									
January	89.1	93.1	91.5	85.5	87.6	95.2	97.0	105.0	105.6
February	84.9	88.6	90.9	82.7	84.5	91.3	94.5	105.0	105.8
March	91.4	93.2	93.8	90.3	90.1	98.5	99.7	100.5	105.9
April	104.2	107.7	107.9	102.6	102.7	112.9	114.0	114.1	115.2
May	105.8	109.8	110.1	101.5	103.2	119.1	120.1	116.5	119.0
June	104.9	108.8	108.2	98.3	101.9	115.4	118.3	117.5	120.5
July	110.9	112.1	114.2	106.1	108.0	117.6	117.2	118.5	122.9
August	114.3	117.6	117.0	110.4	111.4	116.6	119.7	120.6	125.9
September	93.3	95.1	94.7	87.1	88.2	101.5	102.1	112.8	109.1
October	89.1	91.5	89.9	79.4	83.6	99.0	99.8	101.0	104.8
November	87.7	88.7	87.0	81.0	81.9	99.9	98.8	95.6	104.4
December	87.5	88.7	89.6	83.4	81.7	104.0	102.3	96.6	104.6
Average	96.9	99.6	99.6	92.4	93.7	105.9	107.0	108.6	112.0
2007									
January	87.8	92.0	90.9	83.4	83.3	102.9	104.8	99.4	102.1
February	87.1	91.3	92.0	86.2	85.9	102.6	99.7	96.1	103.8
ATD									
2007	87.4	91.6	91.4	84.8	84.6	102.8	102.2	97.8	103.0
2006	87.0	90.8	91.2	84.1	86.0	93.2	95.8	105.0	105.7
CANSIM	v735047	v735048	v735049	v735050	v735051	v735052	v735053	v735054	v735055

Table 9.1-2
Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.5	57.8	..	..	62.4	62.8	58.9	55.7	59.5
1991	63.6	63.3	..	..	64.2	64.3	59.2	53.8	58.8
1992	60.8	60.8	..	..	61.1	60.2	57.3	52.4	57.2
1993	57.0	56.8	50.7	54.7	59.0	57.4	54.2	51.1	56.5
1994	58.6	55.0	52.0	53.6	56.7	55.2	52.5	49.8	56.2
1995	62.8	59.3	54.3	56.0	58.2	56.8	53.8	52.4	56.6
1996	61.4	59.2	54.8	55.1	60.6	60.6	55.1	56.1	61.2
1997	67.7	60.6	60.6	60.2	61.3	61.9	56.0	56.1	62.6
1998	64.4	53.6	57.1	55.4	55.2	56.3	51.3	51.6	54.0
1999	66.2	52.9	60.8	59.2	61.5	63.0	56.2	57.5	58.0
2000	83.0	70.1	76.1	73.3	71.9	77.2	69.0	70.8	72.6
2001	79.1	71.9	72.8	70.0	74.0	73.8	66.0	67.8	72.5
2002	77.0	68.2	73.4	72.5	72.1	71.4	65.9	67.3	71.0
2003	82.8	74.0	78.0	78.8	77.8	76.7	70.2	70.9	76.9
2004	91.7	84.1	87.5	88.0	87.0	85.8	77.2	76.6	82.8
2005	102.1	96.4	97.9	97.9	97.5	96.4	88.5	89.0	94.0
Monthly									
2006									
January	103.5	99.7	103.0	101.3	102.7	101.1	91.9	95.8	91.6
February	103.8	99.4	93.6	96.3	96.4	92.0	84.6	85.5	85.9
March	99.5	93.6	101.2	100.0	99.3	98.2	89.0	91.1	95.1
April	114.7	111.3	114.9	114.6	113.5	111.8	100.6	103.0	100.5
May	118.5	115.8	112.1	111.6	110.9	107.4	94.5	97.9	101.1
June	115.4	110.3	111.4	111.3	108.8	106.3	98.0	101.6	105.5
July	116.5	115.5	115.1	112.8	115.1	114.1	105.2	105.7	113.8
August	119.8	116.6	117.2	115.5	114.9	112.7	103.2	103.3	115.4
September	104.3	98.0	96.0	97.5	93.4	91.7	85.4	83.3	98.8
October	98.0	89.9	92.0	87.5	87.7	88.5	83.5	83.4	91.9
November	96.6	89.9	90.3	87.0	88.8	91.1	83.1	82.8	91.8
December	100.5	96.6	97.1	90.6	96.9	94.3	87.7	87.5	90.8
Average	107.6	103.0	103.7	102.2	102.4	100.8	92.2	93.4	98.5
2007									
January	99.3	94.7	95.4	91.5	93.4	90.2	82.5	80.1	95.5
February	97.5	92.5	93.9	88.0	94.3	93.6	89.3	89.3	92.8
ATD									
2007	98.4	93.6	94.6	89.8	93.8	91.9	85.9	84.7	94.2
2006	103.6	99.6	98.3	98.8	99.6	96.6	88.2	90.6	88.8
CANSIM	v735082	v735092	v735093	v735094	v735095	v735096	v735097	v735098	v735099

Table 9.1-2 – continued

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	55.3	54.7	58.0	53.6	54.2	61.4	60.1	59.9	63.5
1991	52.8	47.4	52.7	49.8	50.5	57.8	58.2	62.1	66.1
1992	49.5	49.4	51.6	47.6	46.6	53.8	52.1	58.4	64.4
1993	52.1	53.6	55.7	45.7	47.3	54.8	51.0	58.0	65.2
1994	52.3	55.6	55.3	45.4	47.4	55.6	51.8	58.1	65.7
1995	54.6	57.5	57.8	47.6	50.0	58.4	54.8	63.4	70.2
1996	56.9	59.3	60.8	49.6	51.7	59.2	57.9	67.0	73.2
1997	57.4	60.0	60.6	52.1	53.2	58.8	59.0	67.9	73.9
1998	53.3	55.6	56.7	47.0	48.9	50.6	52.7	66.9	72.1
1999	57.3	60.5	59.8	51.4	52.6	54.3	59.2	67.3	73.6
2000	66.7	71.7	71.7	63.5	64.0	69.1	73.5	81.4	85.4
2001	65.0	72.2	72.2	61.3	64.5	68.9	73.9	81.7	88.2
2002	63.2	72.7	73.0	63.4	64.6	70.4	73.9	80.8	88.5
2003	67.6	76.0	75.9	67.4	66.3	76.8	81.1	83.6	92.2
2004	76.7	82.5	82.8	75.9	74.8	86.0	89.9	93.9	96.8
2005	90.0	92.7	93.5	85.1	85.8	97.1	99.2	105.5	105.0
Monthly									
2006									
January	88.4	94.0	91.9	84.8	85.9	93.6	94.7	104.9	105.1
February	84.2	89.1	90.8	81.5	83.1	89.0	93.7	105.3	104.2
March	91.6	91.5	95.3	88.8	87.6	97.1	98.2	100.4	104.6
April	104.8	108.1	109.4	99.7	100.4	110.7	112.5	114.1	114.2
May	105.7	109.6	109.6	100.2	102.7	117.7	118.2	113.4	116.0
June	105.0	108.9	108.0	97.2	100.4	113.1	116.7	113.6	116.0
July	110.7	112.4	114.3	105.8	106.0	116.0	115.2	116.3	119.3
August	113.5	117.4	116.9	109.4	110.1	114.3	118.0	118.4	123.0
September	92.5	95.2	94.8	86.0	86.9	99.1	100.5	112.3	105.5
October	88.3	91.8	89.5	78.2	82.8	96.2	99.0	101.2	102.3
November	87.3	88.8	86.9	79.3	80.8	97.7	97.5	95.0	102.0
December	87.1	88.8	90.4	81.6	80.4	101.4	101.0	96.0	102.3
Average	96.6	99.6	99.8	91.0	92.3	103.8	105.4	107.6	109.5
2007									
January	87.0	91.3	90.5	82.1	82.4	100.5	103.3	99.0	100.5
February	88.0	91.5	92.3	84.8	84.8	99.9	98.0	95.0	101.6
ATD									
2007	87.5	91.4	91.4	83.4	83.6	100.2	100.6	97.0	101.0
2006	86.3	91.6	91.4	83.2	84.5	91.3	94.2	105.1	104.6
CANSIM	v735083	v735084	v735085	v735086	v735087	v735088	v735089	v735090	v735091

Table 9.2-1
Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	68.0	61.2	60.7	61.3	67.1	68.1	63.6	61.7	64.9
1991	71.4	66.8	66.1	63.8	70.0	70.8	65.6	61.2	65.1
1992	69.5	64.5	66.2	63.2	68.8	68.6	64.4	61.5	64.5
1993	67.2	60.3	60.9	63.2	68.1	67.4	62.7	61.4	65.0
1994	69.8	60.4	62.4	62.9	66.7	66.1	61.5	60.2	65.2
1995	73.8	64.5	64.4	65.2	68.3	68.2	64.8	63.9	67.6
1996	71.3	64.4	63.8	63.2	69.5	71.3	66.7	67.9	72.4
1997	76.3	65.9	69.3	68.4	68.5	71.2	67.8	68.6	74.4
1998	73.2	59.2	65.8	63.3	63.4	66.7	62.7	64.2	66.9
1999	74.9	58.8	69.4	67.0	69.0	72.0	67.5	70.4	70.8
2000	92.0	75.4	84.8	81.4	79.2	85.4	80.7	83.2	85.0
2001	88.1	77.4	81.3	78.3	81.6	83.2	78.5	79.5	85.3
2002	86.0	74.3	82.6	81.8	79.4	80.7	78.2	78.6	82.9
2003	91.8	81.1	87.5	88.2	84.7	86.2	82.6	83.2	88.8
2004	100.8	91.1	96.5	97.3	93.8	94.9	90.5	89.8	93.4
2005	111.3	103.9	106.4	108.0	103.8	104.4	102.3	101.3	105.4
Monthly									
2006									
January	111.7	109.2	111.7	110.1	108.1	108.6	105.9	106.5	101.7
February	111.8	105.9	103.2	105.4	103.2	100.7	99.1	98.3	96.6
March	107.2	101.7	108.5	109.0	106.1	106.1	102.7	103.5	104.7
April	122.1	118.1	123.4	124.0	120.7	119.1	115.4	114.0	112.2
May	128.3	125.9	120.9	121.0	118.0	115.2	110.5	110.8	109.7
June	122.7	120.4	119.4	120.4	115.7	114.7	111.8	113.8	116.5
July	124.7	125.5	123.8	125.3	123.4	121.9	119.2	117.3	125.1
August	128.8	127.1	124.2	131.0	122.1	121.1	117.3	116.7	126.6
September	114.2	106.4	106.4	107.9	100.2	101.9	99.5	95.4	110.5
October	106.5	100.6	101.0	96.9	94.1	96.2	98.1	95.4	103.4
November	105.5	100.5	98.6	95.0	95.8	99.4	97.9	96.1	103.6
December	109.0	106.5	105.3	99.6	103.9	102.9	101.8	101.1	103.0
Average	116.0	112.3	112.2	112.1	109.3	109.0	106.6	105.7	109.5
2007									
January	109.5	104.5	103.6	98.8	100.3	98.9	96.0	92.9	107.4
February	105.2	103.0	102.9	94.3	100.3	102.0	103.1	101.2	102.7
ATD									
2007	107.4	103.8	103.2	96.6	100.3	100.4	99.6	97.0	105.0
2006	111.8	107.6	107.4	107.8	105.6	104.6	102.5	102.4	99.2
CANSIM	v735064	v735074	v735075	v735076	v735077	v735078	v735079	v735080	v735081

Table 9.2-1 – continued

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.8	59.7	62.7	57.7	58.2	66.3	65.1	64.1	67.0
1991	58.8	53.6	58.5	55.4	55.8	63.9	64.5	69.0	73.3
1992	56.4	55.8	57.7	54.4	53.2	61.2	59.3	66.2	71.4
1993	59.6	60.8	62.5	53.8	55.0	63.3	59.2	65.1	72.2
1994	60.7	63.7	62.9	53.6	55.8	65.2	60.4	66.8	73.6
1995	64.2	65.5	66.4	57.0	58.8	69.4	64.4	71.2	77.2
1996	66.8	68.0	69.3	59.1	60.6	70.5	68.2	75.8	79.7
1997	67.7	69.0	69.0	62.5	63.2	71.0	70.0	77.8	80.5
1998	63.7	64.9	66.1	57.6	59.1	62.8	63.7	76.7	78.4
1999	68.0	70.2	69.4	61.9	62.9	66.5	70.5	76.6	79.8
2000	77.2	81.9	81.6	74.4	74.5	82.1	85.0	89.0	90.2
2001	76.5	82.3	82.4	72.4	75.1	81.5	85.1	91.8	94.1
2002	73.3	82.7	83.3	75.0	75.8	82.8	84.6	90.2	95.6
2003	77.4	86.4	86.0	78.7	77.6	89.9	92.7	95.6	97.7
2004	88.4	92.0	93.3	87.0	86.5	98.6	102.2	103.6	102.4
2005	100.8	102.8	103.7	97.0	97.8	109.7	111.5	113.4	113.1
Monthly									
2006									
January	98.7	103.2	101.5	96.9	98.0	106.4	107.8	112.3	113.3
February	94.6	98.9	100.9	93.3	94.9	102.5	105.6	112.3	112.7
March	101.7	103.3	103.8	100.5	100.3	109.5	110.7	109.8	112.9
April	113.9	118.3	117.9	112.8	112.5	123.7	125.1	122.0	122.2
May	115.5	120.1	120.2	111.5	113.8	130.2	130.6	126.0	126.4
June	114.5	119.1	118.2	108.2	112.4	126.5	129.3	126.1	126.5
July	120.6	122.3	124.1	115.7	117.9	128.7	128.1	125.4	129.3
August	123.9	127.8	127.0	120.7	121.8	127.7	130.5	128.3	132.9
September	103.3	105.5	104.7	96.8	97.8	112.7	112.9	123.3	116.9
October	98.9	101.9	99.6	89.5	94.0	110.1	111.2	113.9	112.6
November	97.4	97.7	96.7	91.2	92.2	111.0	109.8	108.5	110.8
December	97.3	98.9	99.8	93.8	92.0	115.1	113.2	108.9	111.3
Average	106.7	109.8	109.5	102.6	104.0	117.0	117.9	118.1	119.0
2007									
January	97.7	101.4	100.9	93.1	93.7	114.1	115.7	111.1	110.1
February	97.0	101.6	101.7	96.3	96.1	113.6	110.3	109.1	113.0
ATD									
2007	97.4	101.5	101.3	94.7	94.9	113.8	113.0	110.1	111.6
2006	96.6	101.0	101.2	95.1	96.4	104.4	106.7	112.3	113.0
CANSIM	v735065	v735066	v735067	v735068	v735069	v735070	v735071	v735072	v735073

Table 9.2-2
Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	65.3	60.0	..	..	67.2	67.8	63.4	60.3	64.2
1991	68.3	65.8	..	..	70.2	70.4	65.0	59.3	64.2
1992	67.2	63.2	..	..	68.4	67.8	64.2	59.1	63.7
1993	65.2	59.1	57.9	61.7	67.8	66.3	62.3	58.9	64.0
1994	67.2	59.2	60.1	61.6	66.0	64.6	61.3	58.3	64.5
1995	71.2	63.3	62.3	64.3	68.0	67.1	63.4	61.2	65.4
1996	68.8	63.3	61.8	62.4	69.0	69.0	64.9	65.6	69.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	70.4	57.8	63.9	62.3	63.2	64.0	61.5	61.7	63.6
1999	72.3	57.1	67.3	66.4	68.6	70.4	66.2	67.4	67.6
2000	89.4	74.3	82.2	80.2	78.8	84.2	79.1	80.9	82.0
2001	85.5	76.1	79.1	76.8	80.9	80.1	76.3	77.5	82.1
2002	82.9	72.8	79.6	79.6	78.6	77.4	76.1	77.2	80.7
2003	88.8	79.2	84.2	86.0	84.3	82.8	80.5	80.9	86.5
2004	97.8	89.3	93.6	95.0	93.6	92.0	87.7	86.9	92.5
2005	108.0	101.6	103.9	104.8	103.6	102.6	99.3	99.8	103.6
Monthly									
2006									
January	109.4	105.3	109.3	108.3	109.1	107.7	102.5	106.7	102.8
February	109.7	104.6	99.8	103.3	102.8	98.6	95.4	96.8	95.8
March	105.5	98.8	107.7	106.9	105.7	104.7	98.8	100.9	104.9
April	120.7	115.2	121.0	121.4	119.9	117.4	110.8	114.0	110.1
May	124.4	122.6	118.0	118.3	117.5	112.8	104.8	108.9	108.9
June	121.3	117.3	117.5	118.2	115.4	113.0	108.1	112.4	114.1
July	122.0	122.6	121.3	122.5	121.6	120.0	116.1	116.6	123.5
August	125.8	124.3	123.4	127.3	121.4	119.5	114.3	114.7	124.9
September	110.3	104.4	102.5	106.1	100.4	98.2	96.8	94.7	108.6
October	103.8	96.5	98.7	92.7	94.4	95.3	94.7	94.5	101.8
November	102.8	97.9	96.7	92.5	95.5	97.5	94.3	93.7	101.6
December	106.7	104.2	102.6	97.1	103.6	101.1	98.2	98.7	101.7
Average	113.5	109.5	109.9	109.6	108.9	107.2	102.9	104.4	108.2
2007									
January	104.4	102.4	102.4	96.2	100.5	97.1	93.6	91.4	105.8
February	103.4	100.5	101.9	92.3	101.2	100.3	99.8	100.1	103.2
ATD									
2007	103.9	101.4	102.2	94.2	100.8	98.7	96.7	95.8	104.5
2006	109.6	105.0	104.6	105.8	106.0	103.2	99.0	101.8	99.3
CANSIM	v735100	v735110	v735111	v735112	v735113	v735114	v735115	v735116	v735117

Table 9.2-2 – continued

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.6	59.3	62.2	58.0	58.5	66.0	64.6	64.5	..
1991	58.2	53.3	58.2	55.3	55.8	63.2	63.9	66.7	..
1992	55.8	56.3	57.9	54.4	53.3	60.4	59.0	64.3	69.6
1993	59.0	61.1	62.4	53.7	55.5	62.5	58.9	64.7	72.4
1994	60.1	63.9	63.3	54.1	54.6	64.5	60.7	65.7	73.2
1995	63.5	66.4	66.5	56.6	58.8	67.6	64.2	70.4	77.0
1996	65.7	68.1	69.9	58.8	60.9	69.0	67.3	74.6	79.4
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	75.1	80.1
1998	62.6	65.0	66.2	57.0	58.9	60.6	62.8	74.0	78.7
1999	66.9	70.1	69.1	61.4	62.7	64.4	69.6	73.7	81.0
2000	76.1	81.4	81.2	73.4	73.9	79.3	84.0	87.1	92.9
2001	74.9	82.6	82.0	71.1	74.2	79.1	84.4	88.9	96.1
2002	73.3	82.5	83.0	73.4	74.4	81.0	84.6	87.1	97.2
2003	77.7	86.3	86.0	77.5	76.2	87.9	92.2	90.8	100.3
2004	87.0	93.0	93.1	85.9	84.9	97.2	101.0	99.9	104.3
2005	99.9	102.5	103.8	95.5	96.3	108.4	110.1	111.2	113.8
Monthly									
2006									
January	98.4	103.5	102.0	95.1	96.2	105.0	105.7	111.6	114.9
February	94.1	99.5	100.0	92.6	93.3	100.4	104.7	112.0	114.5
March	100.8	101.9	105.3	99.5	98.8	108.5	109.2	108.5	113.7
April	114.6	118.0	117.8	110.5	111.0	122.1	123.5	118.9	123.1
May	115.6	120.0	119.8	110.9	113.1	129.0	129.3	120.1	124.9
June	115.1	119.4	118.1	107.4	110.9	124.0	127.7	120.0	125.6
July	120.3	122.8	124.5	116.1	116.5	127.2	126.2	121.9	129.1
August	123.4	128.0	127.1	119.8	120.3	125.7	129.0	121.5	133.5
September	102.3	105.9	105.2	96.4	96.5	110.5	111.5	116.1	116.8
October	98.6	102.4	99.8	89.3	91.8	107.6	109.3	105.1	113.6
November	97.1	100.0	97.4	89.6	91.1	109.1	108.5	101.3	113.0
December	97.3	100.1	100.2	92.3	90.8	112.8	112.0	101.0	112.9
Average	106.5	110.1	109.8	101.6	102.5	115.2	116.4	113.2	119.6
2007									
January	97.2	101.8	101.1	92.8	93.1	111.9	114.3	104.4	110.9
February	98.1	102.0	101.8	95.7	95.0	111.3	109.0	101.0	112.4
ATD									
2007	97.6	101.9	101.4	94.2	94.0	111.6	111.6	102.7	111.6
2006	96.2	101.5	101.0	93.8	94.8	102.7	105.2	111.8	114.7
CANSIM	v735101	v735102	v735103	v735104	v735105	v735106	v735107	v735108	v735109

Table 9.3-1
Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.9	53.7	57.9	52.5	52.7	56.8	51.4	51.2	48.5
1991	69.2	59.9	62.6	57.7	57.5	60.7	53.4	55.4	50.2
1992	67.4	57.1	60.7	57.2	57.6	56.9	51.0	52.0	47.8
1993	69.2	56.0	56.7	55.6	54.1	55.0	51.1	49.9	47.8
1994	68.7	56.2	54.0	56.0	53.0	54.0	50.3	48.7	47.9
1995	69.7	59.6	54.5	56.8	53.7	53.6	50.3	49.2	48.0
1996	71.2	60.4	54.5	57.5	55.8	55.4	53.8	53.0	49.5
1997	73.3	63.2	61.7	61.3	59.2	58.8	54.8	52.8	52.7
1998	73.7	55.4	60.2	60.2	58.4	58.5	50.8	48.6	52.2
1999	69.3	55.2	57.9	60.3	58.6	58.7	50.6	50.9	51.8
2000	82.7	69.8	73.7	74.5	74.9	75.9	67.7	67.3	62.6
2001	82.9	71.6	74.1	72.2	73.9	73.7	65.9	66.7	67.0
2002	75.7	65.8	69.5	68.6	67.6	68.3	62.4	62.1	60.5
2003	80.1	70.0	76.2	75.6	73.4	72.9	66.4	68.8	64.8
2004	88.1	77.6	82.0	83.0	82.1	81.7	73.6	74.4	70.8
2005	105.3	98.0	99.8	101.5	99.0	97.4	89.9	89.7	90.3
Monthly									
2006									
January	104.0	101.3	105.3	104.3	102.0	102.3	93.0	95.3	94.3
February	105.0	101.3	99.6	100.8	98.0	98.3	92.7	89.5	90.8
March	105.0	101.0	101.2	103.3	98.8	98.3	93.4	91.0	91.0
April	110.0	108.8	106.3	110.2	106.5	106.0	97.3	96.8	93.2
May	119.0	113.3	105.0	115.0	108.8	106.7	98.2	99.0	96.0
June	117.0	110.0	109.7	116.5	107.5	105.3	99.0	102.8	96.0
July	115.0	109.0	108.3	109.8	107.5	105.7	100.0	98.3	99.0
August	118.0	112.0	110.7	112.3	111.8	111.3	100.7	101.0	103.8
September	117.0	105.3	98.7	102.8	101.5	104.7	93.7	93.3	91.8
October	101.0	92.7	93.3	96.0	94.3	95.3	88.3	85.5	82.0
November	102.0	93.3	95.3	97.8	95.8	95.7	87.0	86.0	81.0
December	104.5	99.0	101.0	100.5	99.0	98.7	89.4	86.5	81.0
Average	109.8	103.9	102.9	105.8	102.6	102.4	94.4	93.8	91.7
2007									
January	105.0	99.0	98.7	99.3	98.0	98.3	88.5	87.6	94.3
February	101.5	96.3	95.7	96.5	99.3	101.0	89.6	89.4	92.0
ATD									
2007	103.2	97.6	97.2	97.9	98.6	99.6	89.0	88.5	93.2
2006	104.5	101.3	102.4	102.6	100.0	100.3	92.8	92.4	92.6
CANSIM	v735118	v735128	v735129	v735130	v735131	v735132	v735133	v735134	v735119

Table 9.3-1 – continued

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	49.4	50.0	44.6	44.8	48.6	..	59.4	57.1
1991	51.4	50.8	47.4	47.2	55.8	53.0	62.4	61.0
1992	51.1	49.4	46.2	43.3	51.8	50.7	59.2	57.8
1993	52.0	50.9	46.0	42.5	51.8	50.5	56.7	58.4
1994	50.9	49.4	45.2	42.7	51.8	51.2	56.0	58.4
1995	50.8	50.9	44.8	44.2	52.0	51.7	56.0	59.6
1996	52.7	..	46.2	45.8	54.0	52.3	58.1	60.5
1997	57.1	..	50.4	48.3	55.2	53.5	60.7	64.3
1998	55.7	..	48.4	47.9	53.7	52.3	61.2	64.4
1999	55.8	..	48.6	48.3	53.3	52.4	61.8	66.3
2000	67.1	..	59.3	59.0	63.1	65.0	72.7	79.4
2001	69.3	..	63.4	62.2	66.3	71.3	77.4	82.9
2002	62.8	..	56.1	57.2	63.1	65.1	74.5	83.3
2003	67.6	..	60.8	61.9	71.8	71.7	80.4	87.0
2004	73.9	..	66.2	67.2	80.6	81.7	83.6	89.1
2005	92.2	..	86.2	86.8	98.6	98.6	103.1	105.6
Monthly								
2006								
January	94.3	..	89.3	88.4	97.0	98.0	111.3	119.5
February	89.7	..	85.8	83.0	94.3	93.1	108.8	119.5
March	90.0	..	85.8	83.4	98.0	98.6	97.5	119.5
April	95.7	..	95.3	88.4	102.8	103.0	109.3	118.3
May	98.3	..	93.5	90.4	108.5	108.7	109.0	114.4
June	98.3	..	96.3	91.4	109.3	109.8	109.8	116.0
July	98.0	..	97.5	95.4	107.3	106.5	113.0	119.4
August	107.0	..	98.5	100.6	111.8	113.5	117.5	116.0
September	93.3	..	92.8	92.1	108.0	105.3	118.3	116.0
October	86.3	..	81.9	82.7	97.5	93.8	106.6	110.5
November	85.7	..	81.4	82.7	95.0	94.3	100.5	105.0
December	88.0	..	84.6	83.1	98.3	98.5	101.5	105.0
Average	93.7	..	90.2	88.5	102.3	101.9	108.6	114.9
2007								
January	97.3	..	90.8	95.4	104.3	102.3	102.7	107.5
February	91.7	..	87.8	90.4	100.8	98.3	102.3	109.1
ATD								
2007	94.5	..	89.3	92.9	102.6	100.3	102.5	108.3
2006	92.0	..	87.6	85.7	95.6	95.6	110.0	119.5
CANSIM	v735120	v735121	v735122	v735123	v735124	v735125	v735126	v735127

Table 9.3-2
Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan
	cents per litre						
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	52.8	54.0	57.0	51.5	50.7	47.9	49.1
1991	59.4	60.2	61.1	55.3	54.0	51.2	52.2
1992	56.9	59.4	56.6	55.4	49.7	47.2	51.3
1993	55.0	56.1	53.6	54.7	49.7	46.5	51.3
1994	55.3	55.3	53.2	53.1	50.0	47.9	50.2
1995	58.8	55.2	54.0	50.0	49.6	48.5	49.9
1996	59.7	56.4	55.1	53.1	52.8	50.0	51.9
1997	62.4	58.2	59.1	53.7	53.1	52.0	56.5
1998	54.6	56.9	57.6	50.4	48.4	50.5	54.5
1999	54.5	58.2	57.9	51.7	51.5	51.2	55.2
2000	69.1	75.5	76.2	68.0	67.7	62.5	67.0
2001	70.7	74.1	73.4	66.3	68.5	66.4	68.7
2002	64.2	67.5	67.4	61.9	61.2	59.7	62.7
2003	68.1	73.3	73.0	65.6	67.6	64.4	67.9
2004	76.0	81.3	82.1	73.1	74.2	71.0	73.4
2005	95.5	98.2	97.7	88.8	89.4	89.5	92.1
Monthly							
2006							
January	96.8	104.0	101.5	93.7	93.5	93.3	94.7
February	97.8	97.8	97.8	91.4	89.5	87.3	92.0
March	97.8	99.5	98.8	92.0	91.0	87.7	89.0
April	104.3	106.5	106.2	97.0	96.5	93.3	97.0
May	109.8	109.3	108.8	98.5	99.5	93.3	95.3
June	108.0	107.8	108.2	99.5	99.8	95.3	97.0
July	107.0	106.8	107.0	98.2	98.8	97.3	99.0
August	109.8	111.8	111.0	103.2	101.3	101.0	106.0
September	99.2	103.3	101.5	94.4	93.8	92.6	96.7
October	92.0	95.0	94.3	89.4	86.8	83.3	85.0
November	92.0	95.0	95.3	86.7	86.5	79.7	84.7
December	97.4	98.0	98.8	89.2	89.8	82.7	83.0
Average	101.0	102.9	102.4	94.4	93.9	90.6	93.3
2007							
January	95.2	98.0	97.0	88.5	89.8	97.0	98.7
February	94.4	99.0	94.2	89.8	90.1	90.3	90.7
ATD							
2007	94.8	98.5	95.6	89.2	90.0	93.6	94.7
2006	97.3	100.9	99.6	92.6	91.5	90.3	93.4
CANSIM	v735144	v735145	v735146	v735147	v735148	v735135	v735136

Table 9.3-2 – continued

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre						
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	..	46.2	44.2	49.3	49.3	58.6	55.5
1991	50.4	47.2	47.6	55.2	52.8	61.7	57.6
1992	49.8	44.4	43.4	52.4	50.2	58.3	56.3
1993	50.5	44.3	42.1	52.0	50.0	57.1	58.4
1994	48.3	44.0	42.6	52.3	50.2	57.0	58.5
1995	49.9	44.7	44.4	52.1	50.5	57.7	61.1
1996	52.4	46.0	46.4	54.4	51.7	59.0	62.6
1997	55.9	48.8	48.9	54.9	54.0	60.6	63.3
1998	54.4	47.9	48.0	52.1	52.8	60.7	63.5
1999	54.1	48.7	49.9	52.1	53.6	61.8	66.0
2000	64.9	59.0	59.7	62.8	64.2	72.9	76.1
2001	67.8	62.6	62.2	66.8	69.9	78.1	78.8
2002	62.3	55.3	57.8	62.8	63.6	73.3	78.0
2003	68.6	60.5	62.6	71.9	70.9	77.3	79.9
2004	71.7	65.2	66.6	80.8	79.5	81.7	81.0
2005	91.7	85.2	86.3	99.2	96.8	100.2	93.6
Monthly							
2006							
January	94.8	87.5	88.3	96.0	95.0	106.3	102.0
February	93.0	83.5	83.3	95.0	93.0	106.3	107.0
March	90.8	85.8	84.3	97.0	99.0	101.8	105.0
April	94.3	88.5	88.5	101.5	101.5	106.5	114.0
May	97.0	90.0	91.5	107.4	105.8	109.3	114.3
June	97.0	95.0	95.0	108.0	107.5	108.0	113.8
July	100.0	95.0	97.0	106.8	105.8	109.5	114.5
August	103.3	101.3	101.5	110.5	111.5	110.5	114.3
September	96.5	88.3	90.7	106.5	107.5	112.0	107.0
October	91.5	81.0	85.0	96.3	93.5	101.4	105.0
November	88.0	80.8	82.3	92.8	92.3	99.0	103.5
December	88.5	81.3	83.3	95.8	96.8	99.0	103.5
Average	94.6	88.2	89.2	101.1	100.8	105.8	108.7
2007							
January	96.7	92.0	96.0	105.8	101.5	106.6	104.0
February	90.9	89.2	90.5	99.0	96.5	101.5	105.0
ATD							
2007	93.8	90.6	93.2	102.4	99.0	104.0	104.5
2006	93.9	85.5	85.8	95.5	94.0	106.3	104.5
CANSIM	v735137	v735138	v735139	v735140	v735141	v735142	v735143

Table 9.4
Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	38.4	32.6	33.3	35.2	38.5	36.4	36.5	35.6
1991	41.0	38.9	37.2	38.6	40.3	38.9	39.0	38.0
1992	39.7	35.5	36.5	38.2	39.2	37.7	37.3	36.4
1993	39.6	36.0	36.5	38.7	39.2	37.0	37.4	38.0
1994	36.3	34.4	33.8	36.2	39.6	36.5	37.3	38.3
1995	36.5	36.1	34.0	35.2	39.0	33.4	37.3	38.3
1996	39.8	37.5	38.5	41.7	41.8	34.6	39.6	40.6
1997	44.3	39.2	42.8	46.4	40.9	36.7	42.8	43.4
1998	35.1	32.4	36.9	41.5	37.0	32.8	39.2	41.2
1999	38.6	32.8	38.9	40.9	38.2	33.6	39.3	39.1
2000	56.1	48.8	56.1	59.4	50.2	51.3	53.4	54.3
2001	54.5	51.3	54.7	58.7	49.1	49.9	56.8	55.9
2002	50.1	46.5	53.3	54.9	48.8	46.3	49.2	50.8
2003	54.8	53.4	61.4	62.4	56.3	54.3	57.2	57.9
2004	62.4	56.8	68.5	66.0	61.3	58.6	62.9	64.0
2005	78.6	73.8	83.6	83.2	77.2	75.0	77.4	78.0
Monthly								
2006								
January	80.7	73.8	88.8	85.0	80.4	79.5	84.4	83.4
February	83.5	77.0	88.4	87.3	78.5	79.3	84.4	82.4
March	82.5	73.4	85.4	85.4	77.3	79.5	84.1	81.8
April	87.8	79.5	90.0	88.1	81.9	80.4	84.4	85.7
May	91.6	84.5	95.0	93.0	85.0	82.7	85.1	84.4
June	91.6	84.5	95.0	93.0	85.0	82.7	85.1	84.4
July	90.8	83.7	94.1	85.8	84.2	81.9	84.3	83.7
August	90.8	83.7	94.1	85.8	84.2	81.9	84.3	83.7
September	86.2	78.9	89.2	82.9	76.7	77.1	78.3	82.9
October	76.4	68.7	80.9	74.1	69.4	71.2	77.3	77.5
November	76.0	68.7	78.6	74.3	69.4	71.2	72.8	75.8
December	79.8	74.5	75.5	81.4	76.6	76.2	74.9	81.1
Average	84.8	77.6	87.9	84.7	79.0	78.6	81.6	82.2
2007								
January	83.1	74.5	78.0	83.3	79.7	77.1	82.0	80.7
February	80.6	74.0	79.1	83.1	79.7	80.3	84.7	83.1
ATD								
2007	81.8	74.2	78.6	83.2	79.7	78.7	83.4	81.9
2006	82.1	75.4	88.6	86.2	79.4	79.4	84.4	82.9
CANSIM	v735149	v735157	v735158	v735159	v735160	v735161	v735162	v735163

Table 9.4 – continued

Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)

	Thunder Bay, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	36.6	36.9	33.6	35.3	36.6	33.5	41.7	36.0
1991	43.9	42.5	38.2	40.3	41.7	39.8	45.0	39.5
1992	40.9	41.0	36.1	37.6	40.4	39.0	41.8	37.1
1993	41.0	42.5	35.7	38.0	41.4	39.5	42.5	38.7
1994	40.2	41.8	35.6	39.3	41.5	39.6	42.5	38.7
1995	42.0	41.9	36.9	40.9	41.5	39.6	41.9	37.9
1996	45.2	44.4	39.7	41.9	42.5	40.5	43.3	39.6
1997	43.8	47.8	42.7	44.1	43.9	44.2	46.0	38.9
1998	37.7	47.0	40.9	42.1	41.4	40.7	42.4	35.0
1999	39.1	45.6	41.4	41.7	42.2	42.9	41.6	37.1
2000	54.3	56.1	53.3	54.0	57.1	57.9	57.0	52.3
2001	54.6	60.2	55.2	56.5	58.1	58.0	63.1	51.9
2002	47.9	53.0	51.8	54.6	54.2	53.6	57.5	49.0
2003	57.1	60.8	55.7	59.3	59.2	62.9	64.5	56.5
2004	62.9	64.4	62.4	65.3	69.4	72.3	72.3	62.0
2005	81.4	81.6	82.0	80.0	88.1	90.8	88.4	81.3
Monthly								
2006								
January	89.1	86.8	87.4	88.0	84.9	91.7	93.6	85.4
February	89.1	85.5	81.3	86.5	80.4	89.7	93.2	84.2
March	88.7	83.3	82.6	81.3	87.2	91.5	89.2	82.1
April	88.3	85.9	86.4	86.3	89.2	93.8	98.1	87.3
May	87.5	86.6	84.8	88.7	96.4	100.2	96.9	88.4
June	87.5	86.6	84.8	88.7	96.4	100.2	96.9	88.4
July	86.7	85.8	84.0	87.9	95.5	99.3	96.0	87.5
August	86.7	85.8	84.0	87.9	95.5	99.3	96.0	87.5
September	91.1	90.4	86.1	89.2	96.6	102.2	100.5	91.6
October	76.3	78.1	77.8	82.4	79.2	85.6	90.9	78.9
November	78.6	75.9	76.2	79.3	83.1	87.1	89.0	79.5
December	76.6	77.1	76.0	79.3	84.1	88.3	88.6	77.3
Average	85.5	84.0	82.6	85.5	89.0	94.1	94.1	84.8
2007								
January	90.8	93.9	92.4	93.0	94.4	99.9	102.9	96.1
February	86.2	85.8	84.8	86.0	89.5	95.4	100.3	87.7
ATD								
2007	88.5	89.8	88.6	89.5	92.0	97.6	101.6	91.9
2006	89.1	86.2	84.4	87.2	82.6	90.7	93.4	84.8
CANSIM	v735164	v735150	v735151	v735152	v735153	v735154	v735155	v735156

Table 9.5-1
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Residential sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	27.22	19.58	18.09	15.62	13.35	18.94	17.95
1990	0.00	27.90	20.74	20.23	16.87	13.53	19.01	18.83
1991	0.00	29.27	21.86	18.31	17.00	14.46	19.11	19.47
1992	0.00	29.55	21.65	22.19	16.97	13.89	20.09	19.64
1993	0.00	29.97	22.35	23.22	18.23	16.34	20.27	20.70
1994	0.00	32.34	23.97	25.29	20.06	16.92	22.14	22.13
1995	0.00	30.18	22.23	25.10	18.71	14.49	22.65	20.52
1996	0.00	31.39	22.00	23.39	18.26	14.18	20.49	19.89
1997	0.00	32.25	23.46	25.78	19.91	15.44	23.74	21.58
1998	0.00	34.37	25.54	29.60	22.16	15.82	24.45	23.04
1999	0.00	36.65	26.96	30.28	22.57	18.96	26.68	24.85
2000	0.00	44.72	29.94	32.27	25.08	24.12	35.02	29.41
2001	0.00	52.13	43.93	45.46	34.63	32.05	46.94	40.95
2002	0.00	47.85	36.27	40.00	33.41	23.23	39.39	33.52
2003	0.00	53.59	46.71	43.96	37.88	35.03	46.04	43.16
2004	0.00	53.76	46.96	44.00	39.44	32.44	47.51	42.65
Monthly								
2005								
January	0.00	48.83	45.04	39.04	34.56	29.29	42.64	40.54
February	0.00	48.87	49.04	38.60	35.10	28.93	43.77	43.33
March	0.00	50.61	46.98	38.90	35.74	32.12	44.71	43.10
April	0.00	52.24	44.62	42.63	37.90	32.50	45.81	42.29
May	0.00	54.18	44.66	49.01	39.84	34.50	54.92	43.68
June	0.00	60.06	50.96	60.24	45.91	38.13	49.92	47.78
July	0.00	62.89	56.67	67.15	48.32	42.76	53.35	52.90
August	0.00	65.82	59.61	55.36	47.46	41.31	53.14	52.84
September	0.00	63.33	60.82	57.50	42.19	47.54	46.96	52.86
October	0.00	65.61	55.48	48.23	38.17	50.42	48.90	51.63
November	0.00	60.06	49.94	48.05	39.36	50.17	43.75	48.73
December	0.00	57.54	47.28	47.01	38.98	46.05	45.81	46.83
Average	0.00	57.50	50.92	49.31	40.29	39.48	47.81	47.21
2006								
January	0.00	57.50	53.45	47.42	38.97	46.17	46.43	50.33
February	0.00	63.04	57.73	47.26	38.93	39.45	48.98	51.57
March	0.00	63.19	57.88	47.84	39.36	32.00	48.14	49.74
April	0.00	61.08	55.18	52.87	36.34	33.62	41.99	48.76
May	0.00	61.31	56.79	55.60	43.56	34.41	47.45	49.90
June	0.00	69.15	61.93	62.34	46.40	38.04	56.64	55.40
July	0.00	66.17	61.22	69.82	45.24	41.22	61.02	56.17
August	0.00	56.80	62.92	56.14	50.24	43.64	57.73	56.35
September	0.00	52.85	62.57	57.22	42.61	37.46	53.25	51.68
October	0.00	54.31	49.69	46.82	38.26	26.86	48.41	41.91
November	0.00	52.27	44.45	44.45	36.22	32.56	46.93	40.82
December	0.00	52.11	43.55	43.86	36.27	35.19	46.45	41.73
ATD								
2006	0.00	59.15	55.61	52.64	41.03	36.72	50.28	49.53
2005	0.00	57.50	50.92	49.31	40.29	39.48	47.81	47.21
CANSIM	v47776	v47777	v47778	v47779	v47780	v47781	v47782	v47775

Table 9.5-2
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Commercial sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	20.98	15.52	13.19	13.43	8.94	16.61	14.52
1990	0.00	21.76	15.96	13.20	14.37	9.02	16.54	14.82
1991	0.00	23.39	16.67	12.23	14.48	8.81	16.54	15.21
1992	0.00	23.27	16.44	14.65	14.69	8.93	17.42	15.49
1993	0.00	22.56	16.78	14.74	15.96	9.66	17.81	15.88
1994	0.00	24.65	17.97	16.07	16.74	12.02	18.15	17.51
1995	0.00	21.82	16.64	14.76	15.52	9.74	18.59	16.06
1996	0.00	22.69	16.27	14.02	14.06	9.83	16.38	15.53
1997	0.00	23.21	17.44	16.06	14.39	11.72	18.54	17.01
1998	0.00	24.10	19.10	18.23	15.53	11.70	19.38	18.00
1999	0.00	25.93	18.92	20.11	16.78	14.23	21.40	19.28
2000	0.00	33.20	22.21	22.68	19.00	19.67	28.32	23.90
2001	0.00	38.21	33.70	34.99	26.67	27.99	38.90	33.45
2002	0.00	32.91	30.54	28.51	24.46	18.87	32.60	27.88
2003	0.00	38.12	40.89	33.00	26.66	29.07	38.45	36.52
2004	0.00	42.52	40.21	33.20	27.72	28.21	39.27	36.79
Monthly								
2005								
January	0.00	45.33	39.63	32.17	24.20	29.92	38.92	37.22
February	0.00	41.54	42.39	30.73	24.60	26.33	39.95	37.69
March	0.00	39.70	41.36	30.89	24.75	29.37	39.82	37.57
April	0.00	41.65	38.70	31.88	25.14	28.23	40.72	36.48
May	0.00	39.91	35.90	37.42	25.43	27.56	41.66	35.00
June	0.00	39.09	36.37	39.80	25.94	29.91	40.04	35.68
July	0.00	39.93	43.97	40.32	27.03	38.72	46.00	41.70
August	0.00	43.46	45.49	44.15	27.36	32.69	46.24	41.39
September	0.00	42.75	44.36	39.99	25.76	40.83	43.58	41.80
October	0.00	50.06	45.80	36.78	25.15	45.26	47.10	44.66
November	0.00	52.95	44.76	41.73	28.27	45.47	46.62	45.30
December	0.00	49.20	43.28	41.74	28.10	43.26	46.77	43.65
Average	0.00	43.80	41.83	37.30	25.98	34.80	43.12	39.84
2006								
January	0.00	53.80	49.06	41.13	28.12	41.29	49.26	46.73
February	0.00	58.88	53.20	38.96	28.07	32.65	48.91	47.60
March	0.00	58.83	50.16	39.25	28.44	29.01	49.26	45.48
April	0.00	55.07	47.12	40.50	26.10	28.42	43.38	43.07
May	0.00	52.34	47.19	39.50	25.16	27.50	45.10	42.55
June	0.00	54.44	50.21	40.81	27.65	27.25	46.60	44.78
July	0.00	55.98	49.40	42.29	28.45	27.80	46.96	45.15
August	0.00	48.83	49.69	38.70	28.24	28.16	47.35	44.24
September	0.00	49.74	49.73	37.06	26.96	25.43	45.13	41.98
October	0.00	36.29	42.13	34.92	26.17	21.75	43.72	35.36
November	0.00	40.65	38.42	33.88	24.10	29.17	43.45	35.61
December	0.00	43.33	38.07	33.62	24.61	31.38	43.53	36.78
ATD								
2006	0.00	50.68	47.03	38.38	26.84	29.15	46.05	42.44
2005	0.00	43.80	41.83	37.30	25.98	34.80	43.12	39.84
CANSIM	v47768	v47769	v47770	v47771	v47772	v47773	v47774	v47767

Table 9.5-3
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Industrial sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	14.75	12.62	10.31	9.11	5.08	7.39	9.02
1990	0.00	14.99	12.58	10.01	10.84	4.74	8.32	9.02
1991	0.00	15.90	12.67	10.47	11.35	4.81	7.93	9.16
1992	0.00	16.05	12.16	11.49	10.59	5.06	7.48	9.13
1993	0.00	14.89	12.49	11.73	11.74	4.86	7.08	8.74
1994	0.00	15.78	13.97	13.17	10.40	6.27	7.77	9.90
1995	0.00	12.46	12.28	12.13	9.75	6.10	7.25	8.71
1996	0.00	12.65	11.88	11.03	11.30	6.85	6.88	8.89
1997	0.00	13.41	13.38	11.06	10.11	7.11	7.30	9.30
1998	0.00	14.62	14.70	13.86	11.95	7.35	8.36	9.52
1999	0.00	15.78	16.15	14.31	13.05	8.44	14.63	10.67
2000	0.00	21.24	19.84	18.81	15.22	9.08	19.49	12.11
2001	0.00	24.92	24.49	29.41	23.71	12.32	33.65	15.29
2002	0.00	26.38	28.56	25.74	24.42	17.60	27.74	19.06
2003	0.00	29.79	35.12	28.49	25.99	26.01	33.84	26.71
2004	0.00	37.00	35.45	30.62	28.57	25.08	33.40	26.39
Monthly								
2005								
January	0.00	42.32	38.63	28.99	17.74	27.56	33.75	29.55
February	0.00	50.48	38.83	27.75	18.37	23.19	30.44	26.06
March	0.00	49.97	38.26	27.86	16.32	25.36	28.31	28.38
April	0.00	40.80	35.53	30.25	17.55	25.32	29.69	27.04
May	0.00	39.92	33.99	34.85	18.02	23.34	29.65	24.94
June	0.00	36.91	34.92	36.44	20.20	21.64	30.65	23.06
July	0.00	39.79	36.83	38.62	22.29	31.54	33.66	32.15
August	0.00	37.64	37.52	35.93	19.61	25.01	35.00	26.10
September	0.00	47.47	36.04	36.05	20.67	37.30	33.94	37.88
October	0.00	42.06	42.21	34.28	21.08	44.89	37.70	44.47
November	0.00	44.85	43.21	39.25	23.33	45.77	37.38	45.45
December	0.00	41.94	42.51	39.70	24.18	38.20	36.57	38.78
Average	0.00	42.85	38.21	34.16	19.95	30.76	33.06	31.99
2006								
January	0.00	53.76	39.15	39.06	26.35	49.64	37.30	48.76
February	0.00	54.66	48.28	36.63	26.54	29.51	38.45	32.73
March	0.00	52.61	44.33	37.13	26.79	35.33	38.01	37.77
April	0.00	46.51	37.59	39.35	26.53	27.20	32.39	29.34
May	0.00	45.35	38.87	36.34	24.68	24.84	34.78	27.10
June	0.00	45.76	40.20	36.66	26.28	18.39	37.10	21.45
July	0.00	41.80	40.99	37.59	26.52	23.27	38.23	25.17
August	0.00	39.41	39.94	32.57	26.54	20.27	37.83	22.19
September	0.00	44.95	39.24	32.65	26.81	20.12	36.13	22.90
October	0.00	37.88	37.87	31.42	26.18	17.41	28.90	19.92
November	0.00	37.76	37.67	30.91	26.32	25.19	30.97	26.83
December	0.00	37.93	38.43	30.55	24.91	27.33	30.17	28.99
ATD								
2006	0.00	44.86	40.21	35.07	26.20	26.54	35.02	28.60
2005	0.00	42.85	38.21	34.16	19.95	30.76	33.06	31.99
CANSIM	v47760	v47761	v47762	v47763	v47764	v47765	v47766	v47759

Table 9.5-4
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Total sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	17.34	15.22	13.71	14.43	6.83	12.22	12.04
1990	0.00	17.81	15.62	14.45	15.50	6.66	13.76	12.36
1991	0.00	18.78	16.18	13.58	15.85	6.78	14.02	12.72
1992	0.00	19.08	15.96	17.60	15.88	7.00	14.68	13.00
1993	0.00	18.19	16.54	17.88	17.32	7.24	14.26	13.06
1994	0.00	19.66	18.04	19.56	18.29	8.60	15.89	14.42
1995	0.00	16.31	16.80	18.56	17.31	7.74	16.53	13.16
1996	0.00	16.83	16.92	17.32	16.64	8.29	15.94	13.21
1997	0.00	17.53	18.63	18.83	17.41	8.93	17.47	14.13
1998	0.00	18.65	20.86	21.79	19.26	8.95	18.12	14.57
1999	0.00	20.16	22.12	22.79	19.97	18.09	23.52	16.31
2000	0.00	26.61	25.72	25.37	22.28	12.58	30.50	19.62
2001	0.00	31.32	38.05	37.44	30.97	17.19	42.64	26.87
2002	0.00	31.25	33.34	32.67	29.41	18.74	36.07	25.89
2003	0.00	36.48	43.69	36.63	32.94	27.57	42.17	33.45
2004	0.00	41.68	43.68	37.46	34.21	26.36	43.20	33.34
Monthly								
2005								
January	0.00	45.43	42.80	35.11	30.00	28.36	41.03	36.59
February	0.00	45.63	46.07	33.96	30.50	24.72	41.69	36.20
March	0.00	44.72	44.46	34.31	30.85	27.30	42.02	36.99
April	0.00	43.15	42.00	36.06	31.99	26.75	43.06	34.91
May	0.00	42.04	40.74	42.27	33.23	24.82	47.49	32.32
June	0.00	40.20	44.36	46.18	36.84	23.72	44.28	31.14
July	0.00	42.17	50.16	47.56	38.82	32.66	49.43	37.82
August	0.00	41.48	52.33	49.21	38.50	26.77	49.28	33.72
September	0.00	47.22	52.15	46.33	34.63	38.94	44.96	42.29
October	0.00	48.56	50.74	41.26	32.53	45.85	47.82	46.65
November	0.00	51.73	47.57	44.19	34.58	46.62	44.50	46.61
December	0.00	49.20	45.58	43.89	34.17	40.79	45.79	43.57
Average	0.00	45.13	46.58	41.69	33.89	32.28	45.11	38.23
2006								
January	0.00	54.60	50.95	43.71	34.20	47.58	46.94	48.83
February	0.00	58.70	55.68	42.34	34.02	32.38	48.59	45.17
March	0.00	57.79	54.27	42.86	34.42	33.40	48.07	45.31
April	0.00	52.50	51.40	45.17	31.56	28.24	41.94	39.51
May	0.00	49.44	51.96	45.73	34.13	26.04	45.92	36.18
June	0.00	50.12	55.79	47.27	37.46	20.25	50.82	32.38
July	0.00	47.33	54.91	50.44	37.84	24.54	53.66	33.92
August	0.00	44.13	55.84	47.03	39.88	22.02	52.68	31.29
September	0.00	47.03	54.90	43.42	35.23	22.06	49.36	31.90
October	0.00	39.58	45.72	39.39	32.82	19.27	46.03	29.73
November	0.00	41.48	41.83	38.12	30.84	27.49	45.12	34.41
December	0.00	43.10	41.29	37.91	31.17	29.75	44.81	36.23
ATD								
2006	0.00	48.82	51.21	43.62	34.46	27.75	47.83	37.07
2005	0.00	45.13	46.58	41.69	33.89	32.28	45.11	38.23
CANSIM	v47808	v47809	v47810	v47811	v47812	v47813	v47814	v47807

Product description

This section provides general information about the purpose, formats, structure, content and data sources for the Energy Statistics Handbook.

Purpose

The purpose of the Handbook is to provide energy analysts, economists, environmentalists, researchers and the general public, a single source of consistent energy-related data. The Handbook is a compilation of data otherwise available in numerous Statistics Canada publications and several energy industry publications.

Publication formats

The Energy Statistics Handbook is available in three formats:

1. a dynamic Internet publication accessible through the Statistics Canada Website;
2. CD-ROM;
3. in print product available through a Print-on-Demand service.

The dynamic Internet publication and CD-ROM provides subscribers the option of viewing the publication in two formats:

- HTML (hypertext mark-up language);
- PDF (portable document format).

The Print-on-Demand product is a printed version of the PDF format.

Structure of the Handbook

The Energy Statistics Handbook is organised into 12 sections. Sections 1 through 9 contain 110 data tables presenting economic or energy-related statistical information. Information is also provided on data quality, concepts and methodology. Appendices include energy conversion factors, data sources, footnotes and definitions.

Data tables in Sections 1 through 9 are organised under the following section headings:

Section 1:	Economic indicators
Section 2:	Total energy
Section 3:	Energy trade
Section 4:	Crude oil and equivalent
Section 5:	Petroleum products
Section 6:	Natural gas
Section 7:	Coal
Section 8:	Electricity
Section 9:	Prices

Structure of data tables

Each data section in the Handbook contains a series of tables displaying economic or energy-related statistical data. Each table contains several columns of related energy data observations displayed in monthly, quarterly or annual time series formats.

Monthly tables display the current and previous year's data in rows by month, as well as 10 years of annual totals or averages.

Quarterly tables display the current and the previous year's quarterly data and 10 years of annual totals or averages. Most monthly and quarterly tables include a cumulative or average-to-date comparison of the current month or quarter with the same period for the previous year.

Several data series in the publication are only available as annual series. Tables containing annual series display up to 10 years of data.

Data sources

Data in the Energy Statistics Handbook has been extracted from Statistics Canada's CANSIM database. CANSIM, the Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System, is a time series database containing business, economic and social data and is maintained by the Dissemination Division of Statistics Canada. CANSIM statistical data is generally produced by surveying Canadian businesses, but can also be compiled from government administrative records, or obtained from other departments and organizations. To obtain additional energy series or historical data not available in the Handbook, the CANSIM database can be accessed via Statistics Canada's Internet Website.

A unique identifier number identifies CANSIM time series. The CANSIM identifier number for each series included in a table is displayed at the bottom of the table. In most cases, the CANSIM series will go back further in time than the series shown in this publication.

Publication sources

Canadian energy data, and data in the Economic Indicators section of the Handbook is available in numerous Statistics Canada (STC) publications. In some instances the data used is not in a publication, but has been obtained from associated CANSIM data files. Source publications are listed in the Appendix B.

Data quality and methodology

For information on data quality, concepts and the methodologies used to collect data displayed in the Handbook, reference should be made to the source publications. Most printed Statistics Canada publications include a brief description of the data quality and methodologies used to produce statistical series. In addition standardized descriptive information for all Statistics Canada surveys and programs are contained in the departments Integrated Meta Database (IMDB). An IMDB document for each survey and/or survey program is accessible electronically through Statistics Canada's Internet Website via hyperlinks located in the Products and Services web page and CANSIM. Data quality information can also be obtained from the "Concepts, Definitions and Methods" web page.

Units of measurement

Canadian "volume" numbers are in metric units (i.e. cubic metres, tonnes, kilowatts etc.) Metric data is presented using a "character space" (e.g. 000 000.0) to separate thousands of units. Non-metric volume data in barrels and dollar values use comas (e.g. 000,000.0) to indicate thousands of units or dollars. Except for money market, prices

and financial statistics, data values are presented as whole numbers or have been rounded to a single decimal point. Because of rounding, totals may not add to that of the individual components.

Metric units of measure

Kilo	= 1 000 = 10 ³
Mega	= 1 000 000 = 10 ⁶
Giga	= 1 000 000 000 = 10 ⁹
Tera	= 1 000 000 000 000 = 10 ¹²
Peta	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 = 10 ¹⁵

Abbreviations

ATD – Average to date

BTU – British Thermal Unit

CANSIM – Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System

C5 – Pentanes

GJ – Gigajoule

GW.h – Gigawatt hour

GDP – Gross Domestic Product

Handbook – Energy Statistics Handbook

IEA – International Energy Agency

KW.h – Kilowatt hour

KJ – Kilojoules

KPA – Kilopascals

LPG – Liquid petroleum gas

M3 – Cubic metre

MJ – Megajoule

MW.h – Megawatt hour

NAICS – North American Industry Classification System

NGL – Natural Gas Liquid

NWT – Northwest Territories

NRCan – Natural Resources Canada

OPEC – Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OECD – Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

PJ – Petajoule

QRES D – Quarterly Report on Energy Supply–Demand in Canada

RPP – Refined Petroleum Products

STC – Statistics Canada

TJ – Terajoule

U.S. – United States

U.S.S.R. – Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Appendix A

Conversion factors

Energy unit equivalent

KJ	= kilojoule = 1 000 joules = 0.948 213 BTU's
MJ	= megajoule = 1 000 000 joules
GJ	= gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 joules
TJ	= terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 joules
PJ	= petajoule = 1.0 x 10 ¹⁵ joules
1 BTU	= 1 054.615 joules
1 terajoule	= 161.48 barrels crude oil
1 barrel of crude oil	= 6.193 gigajoules
1 tonne oil equivalent (TOE)	= 41.9 GJ
1 tonne coal equivalent (TCE)	= 29.3 GJ

To convert BTU / Barrel of crude oil to TJ / m³ multiply (BTU / 1000)* 6.6367

Petroleum product weights

Approximate weights of one cubic metre of petroleum product.

Still Gas	468.7 kg
LPG's	507.5 kg
Aviation gasoline	704.4 kg
Motor gasoline	745.2 kg
Aviation turbo fuel	807.4 kg
Kerosene	807.4 kg
Diesel	839.5 kg
Light fuel oil	839.5 kg
Lubricant oils and greases	938.9 kg
Heavy fuel oil	992.8 kg
Asphalt	999.7 kg
Petroleum coke	1 199.3 kg

Conversion factors for volume and mass

To convert cubic metres

To	Multiply by
Barrels	6.289
Gallons (Imperial)	219.969
Gallons (U.S.)	264.172
Cubic feet	35.3147
Litres	1000.0

To convert metric tonnes

To	Multiply by
Long ton	0.98421
Short ton	1.10231
Pounds	2,204.62
Kilograms	1000.0

To convert litres

To	Multiply by
Gallon (Imperial)	0.21997
Gallons (U.S.)	0.26417
Barrels (U.S.)	0.00629

To convert kilograms

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2.20462
Long ton	0.00098
Short ton	0.001102

To convert barrel (U.S.)

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.15891
Gallon (Imperial)	34.97
Gallon (U.S.)	42.00

To convert cubic foot

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.02833

To convert cubic yard

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.76455

To convert gallon (Imperial)

To	Multiply by
Litre	4.546

To convert gallon (U.S.)

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	3.7854

To convert short ton

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2,000.0
Metric tonne	0.90718
Long ton	0.89286

To convert long ton

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2,240.0
Short ton	1.12
Metric ton	1.016047

Energy product conversion factors**Petroleum (10³M³)**

Product	Terajoules
Crude oil	39.13 ¹
Light and medium	38.51 ²
Heavy	40.90 ²
Pentanes (C ⁵)	35.17 ²

Petroleum products (10³M³)

Product	Terajoules
Gasoline	34.66
Diesel fuel oil	38.66
Light fuel oil	38.68
Aviation gasoline	33.52
<i>Aviation turbo fuels</i>	
Kerosene type	37.42
Naptha type	36.42
Kerosene	37.68
Lubes and greases	39.16
Naphtha specialities	35.17
Petrochemical feedstocks	35.17
Still gas	41.73 ³
Heavy fuel oil	41.73

Natural gas liquids(10³M³)

Product	Terajoules
Ethane	18.36
Propane	25.36
Butane	28.62
Petroleum coke	42.38
Asphalt	44.46
Other petroleum products	39.82

Electricity (GW.h)

Product	Terajoules
Electricity	3.6

Coal¹ (in kilotonnes)

Product	Terajoules
Anthracite	27.7
Imported bituminous	29.0
<i>Canadian bituminous</i> (in kilotonnes)	
Newfoundland and Labrador	28.5
Prince Edward Island	28.5
New Brunswick	28.5
Québec	27.0
Ontario	28.5
Manitoba	30.4
Saskatchewan	30.4
Alberta	30.4
British Columbia	30.5
Yukon Territory	30.4
Northwest Territories	30.4
Nunavut	30.4
Sub-bituminous (in kilotonnes)	18.3
Lignite	15.0
Coke	28.8
Coke oven gas	18.6
Steam	2.75

Biomass (kilotonnes)

Product	Terajoules
Solid wood waste	18.0
Spenting pulping liquor	14.0

Annual energy conversion factors**Crude oil (10³M³)**

For year	Terajoules
2004	39.28
2003	39.22
2002	39.13
2001	39.21
2000	39.13
1999	39.08
1998	39.11
1997	39.11
1996	39.03
1995	38.98
1994	38.93

1993	38.92
1992	38.96
1991	38.92

Natural gas (10⁶M³)

(15°C and 101.325 kPa)

For year	Terajoules
2004	38.33
2003	38.20
2002	38.09
2001	38.09
2000	37.99
1999	38.13
1998	38.17
1997	38.12
1996	38.10
1995	38.06
1994	38.55
1993	38.01
1992	37.88
1991	37.83
1990	37.78

IEA Conversion Factors

International Energy Agency (IEA) conversion factors for converting one metric tonne of oil product to one ton (ton of oil equivalent).

Oil and oil products

Crude oil	1.022
NGL	1.080
Refinery feed stocks	1.015
Refinery gas	1.150
LPG's	1.130
Aviation gasoline	1.070
Motor gasoline	1.070
Jet fuel	1.065
Kerosene	1.045
Naphtha	1.075
Gas/Diesel	1.035
Other products including heavy fuel oil	0.960

Appendix B

Sources

Section 1: Economic indicators

Tables 1.1-1 to 1.1-2

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division
Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts
CANSIM Table 380-0002

Tables 1.2-1 to 1.2-4

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division
Publication 15-001-X, Gross Domestic Product By Industry
CANSIM Table 379-0006

Table 1.3

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division
Publication 13-213-X, Provincial Economic Accounts
CANSIM Table 384-0001

Table 1.4

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division
Publication 61-205-X, Private and public investment in Canada
CANSIM Tables 029-0007 to 029-0012

Table 1.5

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division
Publication 31-003-X, Industrial Capacity Utilisation Rates in Canada
CANSIM Table 028-0001

Table 1.6

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division
Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts

CANSIM Table 380-0003

Table 1.7 to 1.8

STC - Prices Division

Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index

CANSIM Table 326-0001

Table 1.9

Bank of Canada

Bank of Canada Review

CANSIM Tables 176-0043 to 176-0044

Table 1.10

Bank of Canada

Bank of Canada Review

CANSIM Table 176-0064

Table 1.11

STC - Labour Division

Publication 71-001-P, Labour Force Information

CANSIM Table 282-0087

Table 1.12

STC – Distributive Trades Division

Publication 63-007-X, New Motor Vehicle Sales

CANSIM Table 079-0001

Table 1.13

STC – Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 64-001-X, Building Permits

CANSIM Table 026-0006

Table 1.14

STC - Demography Division

Publication 91-002-X, Quarterly Demographic Statistics

CANSIM Table 051-0001

Section 2: Total energy

Tables 2.1-1 to 2.4-2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Tables 128-0002 to 128-0003 and 128-0009 to 128-0010

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 26-006-X, Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production

Section 3: Energy trade

Tables 3.1 to 3.2

STC - International Trade Division

Publication 65-001-X, Canadian International Merchandise Trade

CANSIM Tables 228-0001

Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent

Tables 4.1 to 4.2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

CANSIM Table 126-0001

Table 4.3 to 4.6

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 45-004-X, Refined Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 134-0001

Tables 4.7

Natural Resources Canada

CANSIM Table 132-0001

Tables 4.8

Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers

CANSIM Table 128-0004

Section 5: Petroleum products

Tables 5.1 to 5.7

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 45-004-X, Refined Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 134-0004

Section 6: Natural gas

Tables 6.1 to 6.4, 6.7

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 26-006-X, Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas

CANSIM Table 131-0001

Tables 6.8-1 to 6.8-3

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 55-002-X, Transport and Distribution of Natural Gas

CANSIM Table 129-0002

Table 6.9

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Canadian Association of Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 128-0004

Section 7: Coal

Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003

Section 8: Electricity

Tables 8.1, 8.7-1 and 8.7-2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003 and 128-0010

Tables 8.2 to 8.6

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-001-X, Electric Power Statistics

CANSIM Table 127-0001

Section 9: Prices**Tables 9.1-1 to 9.5-4**

STC - Prices Division

Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index

CANSIM Table 326-0009

Appendix C

Footnotes and definitions

Section 1: Economic indicators

Tables 1.1-1 to 1.3

Gross domestic product (GDP)

The unduplicated value of production originating within the boundaries of Canada, regardless of ownership of the factors of production. GDP can be valued either at factor cost or at market prices.

Seasonal adjustment

Seasonal, cyclical and irregular movements cause fluctuations in economic time series. A seasonally-adjusted series is one for which seasonal movements have been eliminated. Seasonal movements are defined as those which are caused by regular annual events such as usual changes in weather, reduced or expanded production and the opening and closing of schools. Since these seasonal events follow a regular pattern each year, adjusting the data can eliminate their influence on trends.

Factor cost

Factor cost represents the costs of the factors of production. The valuation is expressed in terms of the expense of the producer, rather than of the purchaser. It includes all indirect taxes, such as sales and excise taxes, customs duties and property taxes.

Table 1.4

Capital expenditures

Capital expenditures include the cost of procuring, constructing and installing new durable plant and machinery and equipment, whether for replacement of worn or obsolete assets, as additions to existing assets or for lease or rent to others. Capital expenditures are for energy industries classified in NAICS sectors 21, 22, 31-33, 41, 44, 45, 48, 49.

Table 1.5

Capacity utilisation

Capacity utilisation is calculated by taking the actual production level for an establishment (production can be measured in dollars or units) and dividing by the establishment's maximum production level under normal conditions.

Tables 1.6**Gross domestic product price indexes**

Gross domestic product price indexes measure the price change of broad categories of goods and services making up the Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

Table 1.7**Consumer price index (CPI)**

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is a measure of the rate of price change for goods and services bought by Canadian consumers.

Section 2: Total energy**Tables 2.1-1 to 2.3-3, 2.4-2****Primary energy**

Primary energy is the summation of the various primary energy forms in terajoules; coal, crude oil, natural gas, gas plant NGL's, primary electricity and nuclear produced steam. The tables in this publication do not include alternative energy sources, although it is estimated that these sources account for more than 7% of Canada's energy requirements.

Total coal

Total coal includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine.

Crude oil

Crude oil includes pentanes plus, condensate, crude bitumen and synthetic crude as well as conventional crude.

Natural gas

Natural gas is equal to marketable production plus field flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and plus or minus adjustments as found in the Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production publication, Catalogue 26-006-X.

Gas plant NGL's (natural gas liquids)

Gas plant NGL's include propane, butane and ethane. Condensate produced by gas plants is included with crude oil. Disposition is for both refinery produced propane and butane and for gas plant NGL's.

Primary electricity

Primary electricity production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity. The assumption is made that international and inter-provincial movements of electricity are from primary sources. As virtually all generation is supplied to a grid system, it is not possible to determine the dispositions of primary or secondary electricity. Disposition is for both primary and secondary electricity.

Steam

Steam sold includes only known steam sales of large producers and therefore excludes any steam produced for own consumption as process steam or space heating. Primary production is from nuclear produced steam only. In the natural units tables, secondary steam production differs from other energy forms in that it is shown as transformed from other fuels. Secondary steam generation can be the product of dedicated steam plants or the result of co-generation of electricity and steam. For the dedicated plants the amount of fuels used are known, whereas for co-generation plants, only an estimate of the fuels used for steam generation may be made.

Net supply

Net supply is the amount "available" after the amounts used in transformation processes are subtracted.

Producer consumption

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel – for example refined petroleum products consumed by the refined petroleum product industry, or natural gas used in the field, flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and metering adjustments. It does not include consumption of energy forms produced by other energy supply industries – for example; it would exclude the use of natural gas by the petroleum refining industry. In the case of electricity, it includes transmission losses, adjustments, "unaccounted for" amounts which are subject to variation because of cyclical billing, etc., but excludes generating station use output as measured at the generating station gate.

Non-energy use

Non-energy use is the amounts used for purposes other than fuel purposes. They include products being used as petrochemical feedstock, anodes/cathodes, greases, lubricants, etc.

Table 2.4-1

Definitions for Domestic energy demand sectors

Total mining and oil and gas extraction

Total mining and oil and gas extraction comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting naturally occurring minerals. Includes metal mines, non-metal mines, coal mines, crude petroleum and natural gas extraction industries, stone quarries gravel pits, exploration for minerals, development of mineral properties and contract drilling operations. NAICS code 21.

Pulp and paper

Pulp and paper includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper and paper products. NAICS code 322.

Total manufacturing

Total manufacturing is the summation of manufacturing industries.

Forestry

Forestry includes establishments primarily engaged in forestry and logging services. NAICS codes 113 and 1153.

Construction

Construction includes establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings, highways, dams, etc., and those providing services to the construction industry. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in construction work in such specialities as plumbing, carpentry, painting, etc. are included here. NAICS code 23. Sales of asphalt for paving purposes, regardless of the purchaser, are included here.

Transportation

Transportation in this sector only includes the use of fuel by the transportation industry for transportation purposes. Excluded are any fuels used for activities not directly involved in transportation (i.e. Train stations, warehouses, airports, etc.). Fuels, which have been purchased for use by the agriculture, commercial and public institutions sectors for transportation purposes, are included in the sectors to which the fuel was sold.

Agriculture

Agriculture establishments are those primarily engaged in agricultural, hunting and trapping activities. NAICS codes 111, 112, 1142, 1151 and 1152. Excluded are any operations primarily engaged in food processing, farm machinery manufacture and repair.

Residential

Residential includes all personal residences including single family residences, apartments, apartment hotels, condominiums and farm homes.

Public administration

Public administration establishments include federal, provincial and municipal governments primarily engaged in activities associated with public administration. Includes such establishments as the Federal Public Service, National Defence, and RCMP and provincial and local administrations. NAICS code 91.

Commercial and other institutional

Commercial and other institutional includes service industries related to mining, transportation, as well as storage and warehousing, communications and utility (excluding electricity and natural gas), wholesale and retail trade, finance and insurance, real estate and business service, education, health and social services and other service industries.

Energy use, final demand

Energy use, final demand is the summation of the various primary and secondary energy demands in terajoules. Secondary energy sources include coke, coke oven gases, petroleum products and secondary electricity.

Section 3: Energy trade

Tables 3.1 to 3.2

Exports

Statistics Canada from the B13 forms and Summary reports captures data for Canadian exports to countries other than United States. There are approximately 29,000 forms and 250 to 350 Summary reports completed every month.

Imports

The Canada Border Services Agency capture data for all imports from the B3 form. There are approximately 450,000 forms completed every month, which account for approximately 1.5 million import transactions.

Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent

Tables 4.1 to 4.6-2

Crude oil

A mixture mainly of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recovered or is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated. It includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so recovered or recoverable except raw gas or condensate.

Synthetic crude oil

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may contain sulphur compounds, that is derived from crude bitumen and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated, and includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so derived.

Crude bitumen

A naturally occurring viscous mixture, mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, that may contain sulphur compounds and that, in its naturally occurring viscous state, will not flow to a well.

Condensate

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is gaseous in its virgin reservoir state but is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated.

Pentanes plus

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons which ordinarily may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil.

Tables 4.7-1 to 4.7-4

Propane, and propane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic compound extracted from refinery gases. (H.S. code 2711.12)

Butane and butane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic hydrocarbon extracted from refinery gasses. (H.S. code 2711.13)

Tables 4.8-1 to 4.8-6**Petroleum**

In this table petroleum is the aggregate total of all hydrocarbon reserve mixtures including crude oil, pentanes plus, crude bitumen, synthetic crude oil and liquefied petroleum gases, all of which are liquid under the conditions which their volumes are measured or estimated.

Crude oil and equivalents

In this table crude oil and equivalents is comprised of conventional crude oil and other similar hydrocarbon mixtures including pentanes plus and synthetic crude oil.

Conventional crude oil

Conventional crude oil is a liquid mixture of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered from an underground reservoir through a well using standard production methods.

Pentanes plus

Pentanes plus is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbon which may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil, or from marketable gas processed in a downstream reprocessing plant.

Non-conventional crude oil

Non-conventional crude oil includes crude bitumen recovered by in-situ methods, and synthetic crude oil derived from crude bitumen extracted by in-situ or oil sands mining techniques.

Synthetic crude oil

Synthetic crude oil is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, that is derived from crude bitumen and is liquid under the conditions which it's volume is measured or estimated.

Crude bitumen

Crude bitumen is a naturally occurring viscous mixture, composed mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, and in its naturally occurring viscous state will not flow to a well, therefore requiring " non-conventional " recovery methods.

Natural gas liquids

Natural gas liquids are those hydrocarbon components in natural gas recovered from raw natural gas as liquids by processing through extraction plants or recovered from field separators or other gathering facilities. These liquids include propane, butanes, ethane and pentanes plus.

Beginning in 1979 mixtures comprising the "natural gas liquids" series were re-allocated; the propane, butanes and ethane mixtures were included in the "liquid petroleum gas" series, and the pentanes plus in it's own series.

Liquid petroleum gases

Liquid petroleum gases consist primarily of the hydrocarbon components of propane, butanes and ethane recovered from raw natural gas as liquids, and liquids produced in refineries in the course of processing crude petroleum or its derivatives.

Marketable natural gas

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or re-processing plant shrinkage, plant use and losses have been deducted.

Section 5: Petroleum products

Tables 5.1 to 5.7

Production

Measured at a net yield level, i.e. after exchanges between refinery processes.

Domestic sales

Sales by reporting companies exclusive of exports and sales to other reporting companies, and adjusted for exports and imports by non-reporting companies.

Motor gasoline

All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft. (H.S. code 2710.00.13, .14 & .15)

Aviation turbo fuel (kerosene type)

All kerosene type fuels for turbo-jet or straight type jet aircraft engines. (H.S. code 2710.00.21)

Aviation turbo fuel (naphtha type)

All naphtha type fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet aircraft engines. (H.S. code 2710.00.22).

Kerosene, stove oil

Includes mineral lamp oil, no.1 fuel oil, and stove oil (including all vaporising burning oil). Are used in space heaters, cook stoves and is suitable for use as an illuminate when burned in wick lamps. (H.S. code 2710.00.30)

Diesel fuel oil

All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use including low sulphur content (with sulphur content lower than 0.05%). (H.S. code 2710.00.51)

Light fuel Oil (nos. 2 and 3)

Includes all distillate type fuels for power burners, fuel oil no. 2 (heating oil no. 2), fuel oil no.3 (heating oil no. 3), furnace fuel oil, gas oils and light industrial fuel. (H.S. code 2710.00.52)

Heavy fuel oil (nos. 4, 5 and 6)

All grades of residual type fuels including low sulphur (with sulphur content lower than 1%) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker B and Bunker C, fuel oils no. 4, 5 and 6, and residual fuel oil. (H.S. code 2710.00.6)

Section 6: Natural gas**Tables 6.1 to 6.9****Total marketable gas**

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or reprocessing plant shrinkage, plant use losses have been deducted.

Imports

Receipts of gas, by pipeline, into Canada from United States.

Exports

Export of gas, by pipeline, to the United States.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility delivery for consumption.

Natural gas liquids**Propane**

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of propane which ordinarily may contain some ethane or butanes.

Butanes

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of butanes which ordinarily may contain some propane or pentanes plus.

Ethane

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of ethane which ordinarily may contain some methane or propane.

Residential sales

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

Commercial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

Industrial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.

Section 7: Coal**Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2**

Includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine. The monthly publication **Coal and Coke Statistics**, Catalogue 45-002-X, is the source of coal data.

Bituminous

A dense, black coal, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material with a moisture content usually less than 20%. Used primarily for generating electricity, making coke and space heating.

Sub-bituminous

A black coal used primarily for thermal generation with a moisture content between 15% and 30%.

Lignite

A brownish-black coal of low rank containing 30% to 40% moisture and volatile matter. Used almost exclusively for electric power generation.

Coal imports

Reported by industrial consumers including coke plants, and electric power producers.

Coal exports

Shipments of coal from a port to a customer reported on a "freight-on-board" basis by the seller. It may differ from trade data which is based on customs information.

Producer consumption

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel.

Section 8: Electricity

Table 8. 1

Primary electricity

Production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity.

Secondary electricity

The amount of electricity generated from thermal generation. The main fuels used are coal, natural gas, coke, coke oven gas, refined petroleum products, wood waste and spent pulping liquor and may include some fuel used for co-generation, for which adequate data is not available to enable the split of the fuels. Disposition data is shown under primary electricity. Exports, imports and producers' consumption (which includes line losses) is included under primary electricity.

Tables 8.2 to 8.7-2

Utility generation

A utility is an organisation that, as its prime purpose, generates, transmits and / or distributes electric energy for resale. It can be private or public (provincial or municipal). Electricity can be made from hydro (including tidal and wind), steam (conventional and nuclear), internal combustion and combustion turbine sources.

Industrial generation

Generation from establishments that are not part of the electric power generation, transmission and distribution industry (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): 2211).

Hydro generation

Electric power generated from a plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Steam generation

A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

Nuclear generation

Nuclear power is electricity generated at an electric power plant whose turbines are driven by steam generation in a reactor by heat from the fission of nuclear fuel.

Internal combustion generation

A power plant in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine. The rapid burning of a fuel-air mixture into mechanical energy generates electric power.

Combustion turbine generation

Generation from the conversion of heat energy as a gas into mechanical energy.

Electricity exports

Electric energy (firm, non-firm and other) transferred to the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the lines crossing the frontiers.

Electricity imports

Electric energy received from the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the transmission lines crossing the borders.

Section 9: Prices

Tables 9.5-1 to 9.5-4

Unit price

The sales unit price is calculated by dividing sales revenue by sales volume.

Residential sales

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

Commercial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

Industrial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.